\LaTeX Class for the Association for Computing Machinery*

Boris Veytsman †

2017/12/14, v1.48

Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of the Association for Computing Machinery.

Contents

1	Intr	oduction	3
2	Useı	r's guide	3
	2.1	Installation	3
	2.2	Invocation and options	6
	2.3	Top matter	7
	2.4	Algorithms	20
	2.5	Figures and tables	20
	2.6	Theorems	22
	2.7	Online-only and offline-only material	22
	2.8	Note about anonymous mode	22
	2.9	Acknowledgments	23
	2.10	Bibliography	23
	2.11	Colors	26
	2.12	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	27
	2.13	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	27
3	Imp	lementation	29
	3.1	Identification	29
	3.2	Preload hook	29
	3.3	Options	29
	3.4	Setting switches	32

 $^{^*}$ ©2016–2017, Association for Computing Machinery

 $^{^\}dagger$ borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3.5	Loading the base class and package	33
3.6	Citations	34
3.7	Paper size and paragraphing	40
3.8	Fonts	44
3.9	Floats	45
3.10	Lists	46
3.11	Top-matter data	48
3.12	Concepts system	61
3.13	Copyright system	62
3.14	Typesetting top matter	67
3.15	Headers and Footers	82
3.16	Sectioning	86
3.17	TOC lists	88
3.18	Theorems	88
3.19	Acknowledgments	91
3.20	Conditional typesetting	92
3.21	Additional bibliography commands	92
3 22	End of Class	92

1 Introduction

The Association for Computing Machinery¹ is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journals and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and supporting different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all the different classes and packages and provide an up-to-date LATEX package.

This package uses only free TEX packages and fonts included in TEXLive, MikTEX and other popular TEX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of this package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Benjamin Byholm, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, Jamie Davis, LianTze Lim, Ben Liblit, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Serguei Mokhov, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Mathias Rav, Andreas Reichinger, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Stephen Spencer, Daniel Thomas, Zack Weinberg, John Wickerson and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart.

2 User's guide

This class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart, https://tex.stackexchange.com or the closest TEX Users Group. The world-wide TEX Users Group is at https://tug.org/; please consider joining us if you use TEX regularly.

2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since this package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to fonts.

The latest released version of this package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement by making a pull request.

Please note that the version on Github is a development (or experimental) version: please download it for testing new features. The production version is the one on CTAN and ACM sites.

¹http://www.acm.org/

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves but should rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the files acmart.cls and ACM-Reference-Format.bst in places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TeX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package. (This is probably the file you are reading now.)

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

This class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TeX distributions (TeXLive, MacTeX, MikTeX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry
- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref

- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- *ifxetex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- *nccfoots*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- textcase, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

2.2 Invocation and options

To use this class, put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case, you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options that can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting a Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

```
\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}
```

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option. It provides a version suitable for reviewers and copy editors.

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 3) set this option to true. In the future this option may involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding $BibT_{E}X$ style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.10.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review processes and causes all author information to be obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also includes the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default.
acmsmall	Small single-column format. Used for CIE, CSUR, JACM, JDIQ, JEA,
	JERIC, JETC, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS, TACCESS, TACO, TALG,
	TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TEAC, TECS, THRI, TIIS, TISSEC,
	TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE, TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT, TODAES,
	TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS, TOMM (formerly TOMCCAP), TOM-
	PECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS, TOPS, TOS, TOSEM, TOSN, TRETS,
	TSAS, TSC, TSLP and TWEB, including special issues.
acmlarge	Large single-column format. Used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS and
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double-column format. Used for TOG, including annual confer-
	ence Technical Papers.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstracts.

The option authordraft is intended for author's drafts that are not intended for distribution. It typesets a copyright block to give the author an idea of its size and the overall size of the paper but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.", which is also used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these can be overriden by setting these options to false *after* setting authordraft to true.

2.3 Top matter

A number of commands set up *top matter* or (in computer science jargon) *metadata* for an article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, DOI and other data. Some of these commands, like \title and \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume and \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

This class internally loads the amsart class, so many top-matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro $\armontomath{\armontenant}{\armontenant}$ sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

\acmJournal{TOMS}

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered and hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use the natbib package (see Section 2.10)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for the authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
timestamp	false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's-draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Sec-
		tion 2.6

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 3. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[$\langle short\ name \rangle$]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

short name: the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference.date: the date(s) of the conference.venue: the place of the conference.

Examples:

```
\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}
```

\acmBooktitle

By default we assume that conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle can be used to set this title, for example,

\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}

Table 3: ACM publications and arguments of the \acmJournal command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACO	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Storage ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

\editor

In most cases, conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$ to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title

The command \title, as in the amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow a subtitle, set with the $\boldsymbol{\zeta}$ macro. The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve

The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case, you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do not use the LTEX \and macro! Each author deserves his or her own \author command.

Note that some formats do not typset e-mails or ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: the metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case, the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat the \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author A_1 is affiliated with institutions I_1 and I_2 , while author A_2 is

affiliated with I_2 only, author A_3 is affiliated with I_1 and I_3 , etc.). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\athor{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases, when several authors share the same affiliation, you can try to save space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases, too many affiliations can take too much space. The command $\additionalaffiliation{\affiliation}\ creates a footnote after an author's name with the words "Also with {\affiliation}\". You should use this command only as a last resort. An example of usage is:$

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
  \streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
  \city{Dublin}
  \state{Ohio}
  \postcode{43017-6221}}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use the \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they *are* necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do *not* put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation. They will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that the old ACM conference formats did not allow more than six authors and required some effort from authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case, just repeat the command \department several times. To handle

the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
  \department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
  \department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}

and

\affiliation{%
  \department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not in the John Doe Institute!
  \department{John Doe Institute}
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats its output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany, the postcode is put before the city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}}
```

However, the comma after the postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypunctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm},
  \country{Germany}}
```

will be typeset as

Fluginstitut Sonenallee 17 123456 Helm, Germany

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\thanks

Like amsart (and unlike standard LTEX), we allow \thanks only *outside* of the commands \title and \author. This command is obsolete and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgments or grant sponsors here. Put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.9).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats, addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Lagrange them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknowledge}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
Authors' addresses: G.~Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of
William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US;
V.~B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France;
A.~Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal
Pradesh, India; H.~Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd,
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T.~Yan, Eaton Innovation Center,
Prague, Czech Republic; T.~He, C.~Huang, J.~A.~Stankovic University
of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA;
T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center,
Moffett Field, California 94035.}
```

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without a footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes. For example,

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

\authornotemark

Please never use a \footnote inside an \author or \title command since this confuses the metadata extraction software. (Actually these commands now produce errors.) Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors. The command \authornotemark[\((number\))] adds just the footnote mark, for example,

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
```

```
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmNumber \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth

The macros \acmVolume, \acmNumber, \acmArticle, \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth, is numerical. For example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals but also for some conference proceedings.

\acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequence number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob on the first page of some formats. By default it is the same as the article number, but the command $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n\rangle\}$ can be used to change it:

```
\colon 200 \acmArticle{39} % The sequence number will be 39 by default \acmArticleSeq{5} % We redefine it to 5
```

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

\acmSubmissionID

If your paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$ sets the price for the article, for example,

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov or rightsretained, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro $\acmission SBN(\langle ISBN \rangle)$ sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

Setting it to the empty string, as $\acmISBN{}$, suppresses printing the ISBN.

The macro $\acmDOI{\langle DOI \rangle}$ sets the DOI of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the type setter. Setting it to the empty string, as $\acmDOI\{\}$, suppresses the DOI.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL

\acmD0I

Some conference articles get special distinctions, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. This class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[$\langle url \rangle$]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI extended abstracts, which puts the badges on the left margin. The arguments have the following meaning: [$\langle url \rangle$], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

\startPage

The macro $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$ sets the first page of the article in a journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}, ...}$ sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc

ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get results like the following:

```
</concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You just need to copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by the ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to the ACM, license them to the ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canadian governments, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{...} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 4.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces a special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TeX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version, the page breaks might be different between them.

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* the \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard LaTeX.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings.

Table 4: Parameters for the $\backslash setcopyright$ command

Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset. (This is the option for some ACM conferences.)
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to the ACM (the "traditional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication rights to the ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
iw3c2w3	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2.
iw3c2w3g	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2, when some authors are approved Google employees.

Table 5: Settings for the \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print the ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for the title page in conference proceedings formats

This figure is placed just after the authors but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You can override these defaults using the command $\ensuremath{\texttt{\settings}}$. The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 5. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf, etc.). The number of boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this, you can do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and should use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert it to the default settings.

\received

The command $\ensuremath{\mbox{received[}\langle stage\rangle]} {\langle date\rangle}$ sets the history of the publication. The $[\langle stage\rangle]$ argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example,

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top-matter group. That is

it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle, the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You can redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are free to choose their favorite one.

2.5 Figures and tables

The new ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies and for tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. The ACM uses the standard types for figures and tables and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:
 - **figure, table:** a standard figure or table taking a full text width in one-column formats and one column width in two-column formats.
 - figure*, table* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking a full text width.

teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

- **sidebar, marginfigure, margintable:** in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures in the margin.
- 3. Accordingly, when scaling images, one should use the following sizes:
 - (a) For teaserfigure, figure in one-column mode or figure* in two-column mode, use \textwidth. In one-column mode, you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case.
 - (b) For figure in two-column mode, use \columnwidth.
 - (c) For marginfigure, use \marginparwidth.
 - (d) For figure* in SIGCHI extended abstracts, use \fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- 1. Never, ever use vertical rules.
- 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in the TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use a \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
  \toprule
 TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
   table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
   (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
 Node Number & 289\\
 Node Placement & Uniform\\
 Application
                & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
 Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
 Routing Layer \& GF \
               & CSMA/MMSN\\
 MAC Layer
 Radio Layer & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
 Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
 Radio Range
               & 20m--45m\\
 \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
 sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
 sourcenote.
\emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstracts use margin space extensively. This package provides three environments for this with optional captions:

sidebar: textual information in the margin

marginfigure: a figure in the margin margintable: a table in the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

2.6 Theorems

The ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

acmplain: this is the style used for theorem, conjecture, proposition, lemma and corollary, and

acmdefinition: this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

2.7 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publications is put online but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example,

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
Supplementary materials are available in the online version of this paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual supplementary materials.)
\end{screenonly}
```

We use the comment package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.8 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including the number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper. For example,

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

2.9 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to reviewers. Second, data about grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

\grantsponsor \grantnum

acks

All financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and grant. The format of these commands is the following:

Here $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors, $\{\langle name\rangle\}$ is the name of the sponsor, $\{\langle url\rangle\}$ is its URL, and $\{\langle number\rangle\}$ is the grant number. The $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of the \grantnum command must correspond to the $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$ of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of the \grantnum command.

At present $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$ is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key in the same way the label of a \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if the ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. This work is
supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
Science Foundation of
China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
No.:~\grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
and~\grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists]{GS501100001809}{Young
Scientists' Support Program}.
\end{acks}
```

2.10 Bibliography

The ACM uses the natbib package for formatting references and the BibTeX style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst for BibTeX processing. You can disable loading of natbib using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended,

as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined citation styles using the command \citestyle: the author-year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric. For example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle

You can further customize natbib using the \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}
```

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode and cites the year in author-date mode.

Note that before version 1.48 the command \citeyear put the year in parentheses. In version 1.48 and later it produces just the year; the command \citeyearpar can be used to emulate its old behavior.

There are several customized BibTEX entry types and fields in the ACM style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst that you may want to be aware of.

The style supports the fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports the arXiv-recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primary class, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are the special entry types online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

For these entry types you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date for the URL.

There are two ways to enter video or audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available online, you can use an online entry and set its howpublished field. For example,

```
@online{Obama08,
               "Barack Obama",
 author =
 year =
               "2008",
 title =
               "A more perfect union",
 howpublished = "Video",
               "5".
 day
       =
 url
               "http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555",
 month =
               mar,
 lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
```

For sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry type and set its howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
 author =
                "Dave Novak"
                "Solder man",
 title =
 booktitle =
                "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
 year =
                "2003",
 publisher =
                "ACM Press"
                "New York, NY",
 address =
                "4",
 pages =
               "March 21, 2008",
 month =
                "10.9999/woot07-S422",
 doi =
 howpublished = "Video",
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The periodical entry type is intended for this:

```
@periodical{JCohen96,
 kev =
 editor =
                "Jacques Cohen",
                "Special issue: Digital Libraries",
 title =
                "Communications of the \{ACM\}",
 journal =
                "39",
 volume =
                "11",
 number =
 month =
                nov,
 year =
                "1996".
}
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") to the entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use the key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

2.11 Colors

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple and ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in color assignments.

The ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- 1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that differ only in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in black and white.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

Note: It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation) as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, the ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in when printed in greyscale by using either of the following tools:

- 1. ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- 2. ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package subcaption [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages nomencl [9] and glossaries [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e., lonely lines at the beginning or end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by the rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware, the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using the textcase package [11], so the command \NoCaseChange inside the title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use the titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to a package. Suppose you want to use the dvipsnames option of the xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex can be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

Important note. This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript that is not acceptable by the ACM. It is even easier to create a file that cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decide to use this hook, you are on your own.

3 Implementation

3.1 Identification

We start with a declaration of who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate .drv driver file. We roll this code into the main file and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3\ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2017/12/14 v1.48 Typesetting articles for the Association for
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

3.2 Preload hook

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                 {\tt 32 \ define@choicekey*+ \{acmart.cls\} \{format\} [\ ACM@format@nr] \{\% \} } \\
                 manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                     sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                     \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                       acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                       sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                 38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                 39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                 40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                 41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                 42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                 43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                 44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                 45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                 46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                 47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                 48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                 49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                 50 \if@ACM@screen
                 51
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                 52 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                 fi{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option screen can be either true or
                       false}}
                 56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                 57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                 58 \if@ACM@acmthm
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                 59
                 60
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                     \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option acmthm can be either true or
                 63
                       false}}
                 64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                 65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                 66 \if@ACM@review
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                       \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printfoliostrue}%
                 69 \else
                       \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                 71 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option review can be either true or
                       false}}
                 72
                 73 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's-version mode
                          74 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          77
                              \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          79 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          81 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
\if@ACM@natbib@override This macro is no longer used.
         \if@ACM@natbib Whether we use natbib mode
                          82 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          84
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option natbib can be either true or
                                false}}
                          89 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous Whether we use anonymous mode
                          90 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                          93
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                             \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option anonymous can be either true or
                                false}}
                          97 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
      \if@ACM@timestamp Whether we use timestamp mode
                          98 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@timestamp
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                          100
                          101
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                          102
                              fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}} The option timestamp can be either true or
                          105 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
    \if@ACM@authordraft Whether we use author-draft mode
                          106 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authordraft
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                          108
                                \@ACM@timestamptrue
                          109
                                \@ACM@reviewtrue
                          111 \else
```

```
\PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                     112
                     113 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authordraft can be either true or
                           false}}
                     114
                     115 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
     \ACM@fontsize
                    The font size to pass to the base class
                     116 \def\ACM@fontsize{ }
                     117 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     118 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     119 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     120 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     122 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                     123 \ProcessOptionsX
                     124 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                    3.4 Setting switches
\if@ACM@manuscript Whether we use manuscript mode
                     125 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
   \if@ACM@journal There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                     126 \newif\if@ACM@journal
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    The formatting of SIGCHI extended abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch
                    for them.
                     127 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                        Setting up switches
                     128 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                     129 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format siggraph is now obsolete.
                           I am switching to sigconf.}
                     131 \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
                     132 \fi
                     133 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
                     134 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
                     135 \else
                     136 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
                     137 \fi
                     138 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                     139 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     140 \relax % manuscript
                     141 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     142 \or % acmsmall
                     143 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     144 \or % acmlarge
                     145 \@ACM@journaltrue
```

3.5 Loading the base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize or use defaults

```
160 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
161 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
162 \relax % manuscript
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
163
164 \or % acmsmall
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
165
    \or % acmlarge
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
168 \or % acmtog
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
169
170 \or % sigconf
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
171
172 \or % siggraph
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
      \or % sigplan
174
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
175
      \or % sigchi
176
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
177
     \or % sigchi-a
178
179
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
180
     \fi
182 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
183 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
184 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
185 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   We need totpages to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use that num-
ber
186 \RequirePackage{refcount}
```

```
187 \RequirePackage{totpages}
    The \collect@body macro in amsmath is defined using \def. We load environ to
access the \long version of this command

188 \RequirePackage{environ}
    We use setspace for double spacing

189 \if@ACM@manuscript

190 \RequirePackage{setspace}

191 \onehalfspacing

192 \fi
    We need textcase for better upcasing

193 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

3.6 Citations

We patch \setcitestyle to allow, for example, \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
194 \if@ACM@natbib
   \RequirePackage{natbib}
195
   \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
196
      \section*{\refname}%
197
      198
   }
199
   \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
200
   \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
201
   \@for\@tempa:=#1\do
202
   203
      204
205
    \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
      \renewcommand\NAT@open{[}\renewcommand\NAT@close{]}\fi
206
    \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
207
      \renewcommand\NAT@open{$<$}\renewcommand\NAT@close{$>$}\fi
208
    209
      210
    \def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
211
      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
212
    \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
213
      \mbox{renewcommand}\AT@sep{;}\fi
214
    \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
215
      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
216
217
    \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
218
      \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
    \def\@tempb{numbers}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
219
      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
220
    \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
221
      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
222
    \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempb
223
      \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
224
```

```
\def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
225
                          \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
226
                   227
                          \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
228
                   \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
229
                          \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
230
231
                   \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
232
                          \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
                   233
                          \def\NAT@cmprs{\@z}\fi
234
                   235
                          \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
236
                   \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
237
                          \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
238
                   \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
239
                          240
                   \label{lide} $$ \end{area} if $x \otimes e^{\theta} . $$ \end{area} $$ if $x \otimes e^{\theta} . $$ \end{area} $$ \end{
241
                          \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
242
                   \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
243
                          \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
244
                   \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
245
                          \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
246
                   \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
247
                   \if\@tempc\relax\else
248
249
                          \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
                          250
                              \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
251
252
                          \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                             \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
253
                          254
                             \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
255
                          \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
256
257
                             \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
                          \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
258
                             \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
259
                          \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
260
                              \xdef\NAT@sep{\dempc}\fi
261
                   \fi
262
263
                \NAT@@setcites
264
265
                \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
266
                      \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
267
                      \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
268
                      \else%
269
270
                      \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
271
                      \fi
272 }%
273 \fi
```

```
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear The default author-year format:
```

```
274 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
275 \setcitestyle{%
276 authoryear,%
277 open={[],close={]},citesep={;},%
278 aysep={},yysep={,},%
279 notesep={,}}}
```

\bibstyle@acmnumeric The default numeric format:

```
280 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
281 \setcitestyle{%
282 numbers,sort&compress,%
283 open={[],close={]],citesep={,},%
284 notesep={, }}}
```

The default is numeric:

```
285 \if@ACM@natbib
286 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
287 \fi
```

\@startsection

Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their \textit{MEX} defaults since the amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:

```
288 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
289 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
290
                 \@tempskipa #4\relax
291
                 \@afterindenttrue
292
                  293
                          \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
294
295
                \fi
296
                 \if@nobreak
                          \everypar{}%
297
                  \else
298
                          \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa
299
                 \fi
300
                  \@ifstar
301
                          {\@ssect{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}%
                          {\d}^{\d}_{\d}^{\#3}^{\#4}^{\#5}^{\#6}}
304 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
                  \edsen \edse \ed
305
                  306
                          \let\@svsec\@empty
307
308
                \else
309
                          \refstepcounter{#1}%
310
                          \protected@edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}\relax}%
311 \fi
312 \@tempskipa #5\relax
313 \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
```

```
\begingroup
314
         #6{%
315
           \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
316
              \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
317
       \endgroup
318
319
       \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
320
       \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
321
       \fi
322
       \verb|\addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%}|
323
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
324
           \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
325
         \fi
326
         #7}%
327
     \else
328
       \def\ensuremath{\sc 0}
329
         #6{\hskip #3\relax
330
         \@svsec #8}%
331
332
         \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
333
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
334
         \fi
335
         \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
336
           \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
337
              \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
338
           \fi
339
           #7}}%
340
     \fi
341
     \@xsect{#5}}
342
343 \def\@xsect#1{%
     \@tempskipa #1\relax
344
345
     \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right) 
346
       \par \nobreak
       \vskip \@tempskipa
347
       \@afterheading
348
     \else
349
       \@nobreakfalse
350
351
       \global\@noskipsectrue
352
       \everypar{%
         \if@noskipsec
353
           \global\@noskipsecfalse
354
          {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
355
           \clubpenalty\@M
356
           \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
357
358
           \unskip
359
           \@tempskipa #1\relax
360
           \hskip -\@tempskipa
361
         \else
           \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
362
           \everypar{}%
363
```

```
\fi}%
                   364
                        \fi
                   365
                        \ignorespaces}
                   367 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                   368 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                        \@tempskipa #3\relax
                   370
                        \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
                   371
                          \begingroup
                            #4{%
                   372
                              \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                   373
                                \interlinepenalty \@M #5\@@par}%
                   374
                   375
                          \endgroup
                        \else
                          \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                   377
                        \fi
                   378
                        \@xsect{#3}}
                  The amsart package redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make the
  \@startsection
                  table of contents work.
                   380 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                   381
                        \setTrue{#1}%
                        \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                   382
                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                   383
                          {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{#2}%
                   384
                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                        \if@filesw
                   386
                          \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                   387
                          \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                   388
                   389
                        \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                   390
                   391
                        \addvspace{32\p@\eqlus14\p@}%
                  Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
   \l@subsection
                   393 \left(1\ 10cline{1}{0pt}{1pc}{2pc}{}}
   \l@subsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                   {\tt 394 \ def\ l@subsection{\ locline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{3pc}{}}}
\lesubsubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                   395 \def\l@subsubsection{\@tocline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{5pc}{}}
                      And hyperref
                   396 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                   397 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                   398 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                   399 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                   400 \def\unskip{}%
                   401 \def\textbullet{-}%
```

```
\def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
    \def\footnotemark{}%
403
404 }
405 \urlstyle{rm}
406 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
407 \relax % manuscript
408 \or % acmsmall
409 \or % acmlarge
410 \or % acmtog
411 \or % sigconf
412 \or % siggraph
413 \or % sigplan
414 \urlstyle{sf}
415 \or % sigchi
416 \or % sigchi-a
417 \urlstyle{sf}
418 \fi
419 \AtEndPreamble{%
    \if@ACM@screen
421
      \hypersetup{colorlinks,
        linkcolor=ACMRed,
422
        citecolor=ACMPurple,
423
        urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
424
        filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
425
426
      \hypersetup{hidelinks}
427
  Bibliography mangling.
429 \if@ACM@natbib
430 \let\citeN\cite
431 \let\cite\citep
432 \let\citeANP\citeauthor
    \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
    \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
434
    \let\citeNP\citealt
    \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
436
       {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
437
         \let\NAT@ctype\@ne\NAT@partrue\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@open\NAT@citetp}%
438
    \providecommand\newblock{}%
439
440 \else
    \AtBeginDocument{%
      \let\shortcite\cite%
443
      \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
444\fi
445 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
```

\bibliographystyle The amsart package redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers the AMS bibliography style. We turn it back to the Lagrange definition:

```
447 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
    \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
448
      \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
449
    \fi
450
      {\if@filesw
451
452
          \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
453
  Graphics and color.
454 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
455 \RequirePackage[prologue]{xcolor}
  We define ACM colors according to [7]:
456 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
457 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
458 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
459 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
460 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
461 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
462 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
463 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
   Author-draft mode
464 \if@ACM@authordraft
    \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
    \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
    \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
467
    \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
         Unpublished working draft.\\
470
        Not for distribution. }}
471 \fi
```

3.7 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note that the present margins do not depend on the font size option—we might need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
472 \RequirePackage{geometry}
473 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
474 \relax % manuscript
     \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
     marginparwidth=6pc, heightrounded}%
477 \or % acmsmall
      \geometry{twoside=true,
478
        includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
479
        paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
480
        top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
481
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
482
483
     }%
484 \or % acmlarge
```

```
\geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
485
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
486
        includeheadfoot,
487
        top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
488
        marginparwidth=4pc, heightrounded
489
        }%
490
491 \or % acmtog
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
492
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
493
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
494
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
495
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
498 \or % sigconf
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
499
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
500
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
501
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
502
503
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
504
        }%
505 \or % siggraph
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
506
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
507
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
508
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
509
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
511
        }%
512 \or % sigplan
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
513
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
514
        includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
515
516
        top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
517
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
518
519 \or % sigchi
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
520
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
521
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
522
523
        top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
524
525
        }%
526 \or % sigchi-a
      \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
527
        paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
528
529
        includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
530
        marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
531
        top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
532
533
        \@mparswitchfalse
        \reversemarginpar
534
```

535 \fi

\parindent Paragraphing \parskip 536 \setlength\parindent{10\p@} 537 \setlength\parskip{\z@} 538 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr 539 \relax % manuscript 540 \or % acmsmall 541 \or % acmlarge 542 \or % acmtog 543 \setlength\parindent{9\p@}% 544 \or % sigconf 545 \or % siggraph 546 \or % sigplan 547 \or % sigchi 548 \or % sigchi-a

\normalparindent

\endminipage

The amsart package defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

```
550 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}
```

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: frontmatter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for the bibstrip. In the old ACM classes, the bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use manyfoot for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates the bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
551 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                552 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}
                553 \RequirePackage{manyfoot}
                554 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                555 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses}
                556 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission}
                557 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}
\footnoterule Tschichold's rules:
                558 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@
                559 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}
               We do not use footnote rules in minipages
                560 \def\endminipage{%
                561
                       \par
```

```
\unskip
                                             562
                                                            \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                                             563
                                                                 \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                                             564
                                                                  \normalcolor
                                             565
                                                                 \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                             566
                                             567
                                                            \fi
                                             568
                                                            \@minipagefalse
                                                        \color@endgroup
                                             569
                                                       \egroup
                                             570
                                                        \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
         \@makefntext We do not use indentation for footnotes
                                             572 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
     \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are in the margin!
                                             573 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                             574 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                                             575
                                                             \reset@font\small
                                                            \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                                             576
                                                             \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                                             577
                                             578
                                                                    \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                                             579
                                             580
                                                             \color@begingroup
                                                                  \@makefntext{%
                                             581
                                                                       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                             582
                                             583
                                                            \color@endgroup}}%
                                             584\fi
\@mpfootnotetext We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                                             585 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                                                      \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                                                             \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                                            \reset@font\footnotesize
                                             588
                                                            \hsize\columnwidth
                                             589
                                                            \@parboxrestore
                                             590
                                                            \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                                             591
                                                                         {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                                             592
                                                            \color@begingroup\centering
                                             593
                                             594
                                                                  \@makefntext{%
                                             595
                                                                       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                                            \color@endgroup}}
         \@makefnmark AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
                                             \label{lem:condition} 597 \end{constraint} $$ 197 \e
         \@textbottom Add some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.
                                           com/a/62318/5522
                                             598 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                                             599 \let\@texttop\relax
```

3.8 Fonts

Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make a PDF compliant with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.

```
The code below is by Ross Moore.
```

```
600 \RequirePackage{iftex}
                                            601 \ifPDFTeX
                                            602 \input{glyphtounicode}
                                            603 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
                                            604 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB03}
                                            605 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
                                            606 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
                                            607 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{00740074}
                                            608 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_t}{00660074}
                                            609 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{00540068}
                                            610 \pdfgentounicode=1
                                            611 \fi
                                            612 \RequirePackage{cmap}
                                          Whether we load the new fonts
\if@ACM@newfonts
                                            613 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
                                            614 \@ACM@newfontstrue
                                            {\tt 615 \backslash IfFileExists\{libertine.sty\}\{}\{\ClassWarning\{\@classname\}\{\You\ do\ not\ Additional and Additional an
                                                           have the libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                            618 \fileExists{zi4.sty}{}{\classWarning{\classname}{You do not}}
                                                           have the zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your
                                            619
                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                            620
                                            have the newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                   We use Libertine throughout.
                                            624 \if@ACM@newfonts
                                            625 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
                                            626 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
                                            627 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
                                            628 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
                                            629\fi
                                          Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
           \liningnums
                                          fontspec, some users do.
                                            630 \let\liningnums\@undefined
                                            631 \AtEndPreamble{%
                                            632 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}
                                                  The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
                                            633 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                            634 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
                                            635 \fi
```

3.9 Floats

```
We use the caption package
                 636 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
                 637 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
                 638 \if@ACM@journal
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
                       textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
                 641 \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
                642 \else
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                643
                       textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
                644
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 645
                     \relax % manuscript
                      \or % acmsmall
                 648
                     \or % acmlarge
                649
                     \or % acmtog
                     \or % sigconf
                 650
                 651 \or % siggraph
                       \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
                 652
                 653 \or % sigplan
                       \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                 654
                          textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}
                 655
                     \or % sigchi
                 656
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 657
                         textfont={bf, small}}
                 658
                 659
                      \or % sigchi-a
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 661
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                    \fi
                 663\fi
                The sidebar environment:
      sidebar
                 664 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 665 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                 666 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
               The processing of the saved text
     \@sidebar
                {\it 667 \ long\ def\ @sidebar#1{\ bgroup\ captionsetup{type=sidebar}\%}
                 668 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
                The marginfigure environment:
 marginfigure
                669 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
                The processing of the saved text
\@marginfigure
                 670 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=figure}%
                671 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                672 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
```

```
\@margintable The processing of the saved text
                                                 \label{longdef} $$ 10 \end{type=table} % % $$ 10 \end{type=table} $$ $$ 10 \end{ty
                                                 674 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                                                       SIGCHI extended abstracts provide an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                                               Here we use figure* and table* for this.
                                               We define the width of the boxes as
       \fulltextwidth
                                                 675 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                                                 676 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
                 \@dblfloat We redefine the double-float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                                               default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                                                 677 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 678 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                                                 679 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                                                 \label{lem:condition} $$ \def\eps{tp}}%
                                                 681 \@float}
                                                 682∖fi
          \end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                                                 683 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 684 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                                                                 \end@float\egroup}
                                                 686\fi
\@endwidefloatbox
                                              This is the end of a wide box—we basically move everything to the left
                                                 687 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                                                            \par\vskip\z@skip
                                                 689
                                                            \@minipagefalse
                                                            \outer@nobreak
                                                 690
                                                            \egroup
                                                 691
                                                 692
                                                            \color@endbox
                                                            \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                                                                 \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                                                 695 \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                                                 696 }
                                               3.10 Lists
                                                 697 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                                 698 \relax % manuscript
                                                 699 \or % acmsmall
                                                 700 \or % acmlarge
                                                 701 \or % acmtog
                                                 702 \or % sigconf
                                                 703 \or % siggraph
                                                 704\or % sigplan
                                                 705 \def\labelenumi{\theenumi.}
```

```
706 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
707 \def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
708 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
709 \or % sigchi
710 \or % sigchi-a
711 \fi
```

The AMS uses generous margins for lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at the beginning of the document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines the enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effectively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin minus \labelsep.

```
712 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
713 \AtBeginDocument{%
714 \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
    \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
715
716
    %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
    %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
718
    %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
719
    \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
720
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
721
    \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
722
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
723
724
    %% Second-level and higher lists.
725
    \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
726
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
727
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
728
    \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
729
    \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
731
    \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
    \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
732
733 \@listi}
734 \newskip\listisep
735 \listisep\smallskipamount
736 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
    \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
    \listparindent\z@
739 \topsep\listisep}
740 \let\@listi\@listI
741 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
742 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
743 \topsep\z@skip}
744 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
745 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
746 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
747 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
748 \def\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
```

```
749 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
750 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
751 \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
```

\descriptionlabel

We do not use a colon by default like amsart does:

752 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}

\description Make the description environment indentation consistent with that of the itemize and enumerate environments.

```
753 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
754  \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
755  \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
756 }{
757  \endlist
758 }
759 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency
```

3.11 Top-matter data

787 TMIS,% 788 TOCE,%

We use the xkeyval interface to define journal titles and the relevant information

```
\label{lem:condition} $760 \leq \ensuremath{$\sim$} \addition{$$ \addition{In the condition of 
 761 CIE,%
762 CSUR,%
763 IMWUT,%
764 JACM, %
765 JDIQ,%
 766
                            JEA,%
                            JERIC,%
768
                            JETC,%
                            JOCCH,%
769
770 PACMHCI,%
771 PACMPL,%
772 POMACS,%
 773 TAAS,%
 774 TACCESS,%
775 TACO,%
 776 TALG,%
777 TALLIP,%
778 TAP,%
                           TCPS,%
 779
 780
                            TEAC,%
                            TECS,%
782
                           THRI,%
783 TIIS,%
784 TISSEC,%
785 TIST,%
786 TKDD,%
```

```
TOCHI,%
789
    TOCL,%
790
    TOCS,%
791
    TOCT,%
792
793 TODAES,%
794 TODS,%
795
    TOG,%
    TOIS,%
796
    TOIT,%
797
    TOMACS,%
798
    TOMM,%
799
800
    TOMPECS,%
    TOMS,%
    TOPC,%
802
    TOPS,%
803
    TOPLAS,%
804
805 TOS,%
806 TOSEM,%
807 TOSN,%
808 TRETS,%
809 TSAS,%
810 TSC,%
    TSLP,%
811
812 TWEB%
813 }{%
814 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
815 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
817
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
818
819 \or % CSUR
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
821
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
822
823 \or % IMWUT
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
824
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
825
   \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
830 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
   \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
834 \or % JDIQ
835 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
   \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-1955}%
```

838 \or % JEA

```
\def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
840
\del{def:epermissionCodeOne{1084-6654}}% \def{epermissionCodeOne{1084-6654}}%
842 \or % JERIC
843 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
844 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
845 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
846 \or % JETC
847 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
850 \or % JOCCH
   \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
853 \or % PACMHCI
854 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
855 \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
856 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
857 \@ACM@screentrue
858 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
859 \or % PACMPL
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
865 \or % POMACS
866 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
868 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
869 \@ACM@screentrue
870 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
872 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
873 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
def\ensuremath{\texttt{QpermissionCodeOne\{1556-4665\}\%}
875 \or % TACCESS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
879 \or % TACO
880 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
881 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Arch. Code Optim.}%
882 \or % TALG
883 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%
884 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
885 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%
886 \or % TALLIP
887 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}%
```

888 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%

```
889 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
890 \or % TAP
891 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
892 \or % TCPS
893 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
894 \or % TEAC
895 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
896 \or % TECS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
900 \or % THRI
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
904\or % TIIS
905 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
906 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
907 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
908 \or % TISSEC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
911 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
912 \or % TIST
913 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
916 \or % TKDD
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
919 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4681}%
920 \or % TMIS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
923 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
924 \or % TOCE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1946-6226}%
928 \or % TOCHI
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
930 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
931 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
932 \or % TOCL
933 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%
934 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
935 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
936 \or % TOCS
937 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
```

938 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%

```
939 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0734-2071}%
940 \or % TOCT
941 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
942 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
943 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
944 \or % TODAES
945 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
947 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
948 \or % TODS
949 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
952 \or % TOG
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
954 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
955 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
956 \or % TOIS
957 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
958 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
959 \or % TOTT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
963 \or % TOMACS
% \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
966 \or % TOMM
967 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
969 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
970 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
971 \or % TOMPECS
972 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
973 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
974 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
975 \or % TOMS
976 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
979 \or % TOPC
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
982 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
983 \or % TOPS
984 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
985 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
986 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2471-2566}%
987 \or % TOPLAS
```

988 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%

```
\def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
             991 \or % TOS
             992 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
             993 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
             995 \or % TOSEM
             996 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
                 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
             998 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
             999 \or % TOSN
                 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
             1003 \or % TRETS
             1004 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
             1005 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
             1006 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
             1007 \or % TSAS
             1008 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
                 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
             1010 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
             1011 \or % TSC
             1012 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
                 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
             1015 \or % TSLP
                 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
             1017
             1018 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
             1019 \or % TWEB
             1020 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
                 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
             1023 \fi
             1024 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
             1025 }{%
                 \ClassError{\@classname}{Incorrect journal #1}%
             1027 }%
\acmJournal And the syntactic sugar around it
             1028 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                The defaults:
             1029 \def\@iournalCode@nr{0}
             1030 \def\@journalName{}%
             1031 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
             1032 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
             1033 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
```

\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%

```
\acmConference This is the conference command
                        1034 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                        1035 \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                             \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                        1036
                        1037
                              \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                              \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                              \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                        1039
                                \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                        1040
                        1041 \fi}
                        1042 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                        1043 DC, USA}
        \acmBooktitle The book title of the conference:
       \@acmBooktitle
                        1044 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                        1045 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name
                        1046
                                   \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                        1047
                                     \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
      \@editorsAbbrev How to abbreviate editors
                        1048 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
         \@acmEditors The list of editors
                        1049 \def\@acmEditors{}
              \editor Add a new editor to the list
                        1050 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                                \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                        1051
                        1052
                                \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                        1053
                                \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                        1054
                        1055 \fi}
             \subtitle The subtitle macro
                        1056 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                        1057 \subtitle{}
                        The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
    \num@authorgroups
                        1058 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                        1059 \num@authorgroups=0\relax
         \num@authors The total number of authors
                        1060 \newcount\num@authors
                        1061 \num@authors=0\relax
\if@insideauthorgroup
                       Whether we are continuing an author group
                        1062 \newif\if@insideauthorgroup
                        1063 \@insideauthorgroupfalse
```

```
Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
1064 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
      \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
1065
      \if@insideauthorgroup\else
1066
1067
        \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
1068
        \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
1069
      \ifx\addresses\@empty
1070
        \if@ACM@anonymous
1071
          \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)}}%
1072
1073
          \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
1074
          \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
1075
          \gdef\authors{#2}%
1076
        \fi
1077
      \else
1078
        \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1079
1080
          \g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
1081
          \g@addto@macro\authors{\and#2}%
        \fi
1082
      \fi
1083
      \if@ACM@anonymous
1084
        \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
1085
          \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.}%
1086
        \fi
1087
      \else
1088
        \def\@tempa{#1}%
1089
        \ifx\@tempa\@empty
1090
          \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
1091
            \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
1092
1093
          \else
            \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#2}%
1094
          \fi
1095
        \else
1096
          \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
1097
            \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
1098
          \else
1099
            \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
1100
          \fi
1101
        \fi
1102
1103
     \fi}
The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional
argument, which we use differently from amsart.
```

\affiliation

```
1104 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
      \global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
1105
      \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1106
        \g@add to @macro \addresses {\affiliation {\#1}{\#2}} \%
1107
     \fi}
1108
```

```
Whether to use the author's punctuation (false by default, which adds American-style
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                                                         address punctuation)
                                                                         1109 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                                                         1110 [true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option obeypunctuation can be either true or false}}
                                                                         Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                     \additionalaffiliation
                                                                         1111 \def\additionalaffiliation#1{\authornote{\@additionalaffiliation{#1}}}
                   \@additionalaffiliation Process \additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                                                         1112 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                                                         1113 \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                                                         1114 \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                                                         1115 \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                                                         1116 \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                                                         1117 \let\streetaddress\position
                                                                         1118 \let\city\position
                                                                         1119 \let\state\position
                                                                         1120 \let\postcode\position
                                                                         1121 \let\country\position
                                                                         1122 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                                        \email The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Again, it has an optional argument that
                                                                         we do not currently need but keep for possible future use.
                                                                         1123 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                                                         1124 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\email{#1}{#2}}%
                                                                         1125
                                                                         1126
                                                                                    \fi}
                                                        \orcid Right now we do not typeset ORCIDs
                                                                         1127 \def\orcid#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                                                                         Setting up authors' addresses
                                \authorsaddresses
                                                                         1128 \def\authorsaddresses#1{\def\@authorsaddresses{#1}}
                                                                         1129 \authorsaddresses{\@mkauthorsaddresses}
                                          \@titlenotes The title notes
                                                                         1130 \def\@titlenotes{}
                                               \titlenote Adding a note to the title
                                                                         1131 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                                                                    \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                                                         1132
                                                                                     \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                         1133
                                                                                         \g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%
                                                                         1134
                                                                                              \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                                                                         1135
                                                                                     \else
                                                                         1136
                                                                                         \label{lem:lemotes} $$ \end{title} \end{title} $$ \end{title} $$$ \end{title} $$ \end{title} $$$ \end{title} $$$ \end{title}
                                                                         1137
```

1138

\fi}

```
\@subtitlenotes The subtitle notes
                                            1139 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
     \subtitlenote Adding a note to the subtitle
                                            1140 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                                                       \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                                                        \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                               \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                                            1143
                                            1144
                                                                    \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                                            1145 \else
                                                              \verb|\g@addto@macro|@subtitlenotes{%|}|
                                            1146
                                                                    \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                            1147
                                            1148 \fi}
     \@authornotes The author notes
                                            1149 \def\@authornotes{}
          \authornote Adding a note to the author
                                            1150 \def\authornote#1{%
                                            1151 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                              \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                                            1152
                                                              \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                                            1153
                                                                    \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                                            1154
                                            1155 \fi}
\authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to the authors
                                            1156 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                                            1157 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                                            1158 \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                                            1159 \else
                                            \label{local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_local_loc
                                            1161 \fi}
             \acmVolume The current volume
                                            1162 \def\acmVolume#1{\def\@acmVolume{#1}}
                                            1163 \acmVolume{1}
                                           The current number
             \acmNumber
                                            1164 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}}
                                            1165 \acmNumber{1}
          \acmArticle The current article
                                            1166 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}}
                                            1167 \acmArticle{}
   \acmArticleSeq The sequence number
                                            1168 \def\acmArticleSeq#1{\def\@acmArticleSeq{#1}}
                                            1169 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle}
```

\acmYear The current year

1170 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}}

1171 \acmYear{\the\year}

\acmMonth The current month

1172 \def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}}

1173 \acmMonth{\the\month}

\@acmPubDate The publication date

1175 January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or
1176 July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or

1177 December\fi~\@acmYear}

\acmPrice The price

1178 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}}

1179 \acmPrice{15.00}

\acmSubmissionID The submission ID

1180 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}}

1181 \acmSubmissionID{}

\acmISBN The book ISBN

 $\label{lem:likelike} $$1182 \cdot SN\#1{\left(\frac{4n}{8}\right)}$$ 1183 \cdot SN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM}$$

\acmDOI The paper DOI

1184 \def\acmDOI#1{\def\@acmDOI{#1}}
1185 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn}

\if@ACM@badge Whether to print a badge. Note that either a left or right badge triggers it:

1186 \newif\if@ACM@badge 1187 \@ACM@badgefalse

\@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge

1188 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width
1189 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc}

\@ACM@title@width The width of the badge

1190 \newlength\@ACM@title@width

\@ACM@badge@skip The space between the badge and the title

1191 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
1192 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}

```
\acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                  1193 \newcommand\acmBadgeR[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                  1194 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                  1195 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                  1196 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                  1197 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
      \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                  1198 \newcommand\acmBadgeL[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                  1199 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                  1200 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                  1201 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                  1202 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
      \startPage The start page of the paper
                  1203 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                  1204 \startPage{}
         \terms Terms are obsolete. We use CCS now.
                  obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
       \keywords
                 Keywords are mostly obsolete. We use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                  compatibility.
                  1207 \def\keywords#1{\def\@keywords{#1}}
                  1208 \keywords{}
        abstract The amsart package puts abstract in a box. Since we do not know whether we will
                  use two-column mode, we prefer to save the text
                  1209 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
  \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                  1210 \long\def\@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}
                  1211 \@saveabstract{}
        \@lempty The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                  1212 \long\def\@lempty{}
\if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                  1213 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                  1214 \if@ACM@printccs
                         \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                  1215
                  1216 \else
                         \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                  1217
                  1218 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printccs can be either true or false}}
```

```
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print the ACM bibstrip
                     1219 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                          \if@ACM@printacmref
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                     1221
                     1222 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                     1224 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printacmref can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                     1225 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                     1226 \if@ACM@printfolios
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                     1227
                     1228 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                     1229
                     1230 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printfolios can be either true or false}}
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                     The number of authors per row. 0 means use the default algorithm.
                     1231 \define@cmdkey{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                           \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                               #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The parameter authorsperrow must be
                     1233
                               numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
                     1234
      \settopmatter
                     The usual syntactic sugar
                     1235 \def\settopmatter#1{\setkeys{@ACM@topmatter@}{#1}}
                         Now the settings
                     1236 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                     1237 \if@ACM@manuscript
                     1238 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                     1239 \else
                     1240 \if@ACM@journal
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                     1241
                           \else
                     1242
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                     1243
                     1244
                         \fi
                     1245 \fi
                     1246 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
         \@received The container for the paper history
                     1247 \def\@received{}
          \received The \received command
                     1248 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                          \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                     1249
                             \ifx\@received\@empty
                     1250
                               \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                     1251
                     1252
                     1253
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                     1254
                             \fi
```

```
\ifx\@received\@empty
                      1256
                               \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                      1257
                             \else
                      1258
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                      1259
                             \fi
                      1260
                      1261 \fi}
                      1262 \AtEndDocument{%
                           \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                             \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                      1264
                      1265
                             Concepts system
                      3.12
                      We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                      1266 \RequirePackage{comment}
                      1267 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
          \@concepts
                     This is the storage macro for concepts
                      1268 \let\@concepts\@empty
            \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                      1269 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                          \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                      The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
      \ccsdesc@parse
                      \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                      1271 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                      1272 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                           \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                      1273
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                      1274
                               \textbf{#2}}%
                      1275
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                      1276
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                      1277
                           \label{lem:ccsq} $$ \g@addto@macro{\encorem} \cspace{CCSQGeneral@#2\endcsname} $$
                      1278
                             \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                      1279
                             \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                      1280
                      1281
                           \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
                      1282
                      1283
                             \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                      1284
                               \textrightarrow\ }%
                            \expandafter\g@addto@macro\expandafter{\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}{%
                      1285
                              1286
                              1287
                              #3; \fi\fi}%
                      1288
                      1289 \fi
                      1290 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                      1291 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
```

1255

\else

3.13 Copyright system

This is from acmcopyright.sty

\if@printcopyright Whether to print a copyright symbol

1292 \newif\if@printcopyright 1293 \@printcopyrighttrue

\if@printpermission Whether to print the permission block

1294 \newif\if@printpermission 1295 \@printpermissiontrue

\if@acmowned Whether the ACM owns the rights to the paper

1296 \newif\if@acmowned 1297 \@acmownedtrue

Keys:

\fi

1330

```
1298 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[%
     \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,%
1299
       acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,%
1300
       usgov,usgovmixed,cagov,cagovmixed,licensedusgovmixed,%
1301
       licensed cagov, licensed cagov mixed, other gov, licensed other gov, \%
1302
1303
       iw3c2w3,iw3c2w3g}{%
1304
     \@printpermissiontrue
     \@printcopyrighttrue
1305
     \@acmownedtrue
1306
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none
1307
      \@printpermissionfalse
1308
      \@printcopyrightfalse
1309
1310
      \@acmownedfalse
1311
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed
1312
      \@acmownedfalse
1313
1314
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained
1315
1316
      \@acmownedfalse
1317
      \acmPrice{}%
1318
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov
1319
      \@printpermissiontrue
1320
      \@printcopyrightfalse
1321
      \@acmownedfalse
1322
      \acmPrice{}%
1323
1324
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov
1325
      \@acmownedfalse
1326
1327
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed
1328
1329
      \@acmownedfalse
```

```
\fi
                  1333
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                  1334
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1335
                  1336
                  1337
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                         \@acmownedtrue
                  1338
                        \fi
                  1339
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                  1340
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1341
                  1342
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=13\relax % iw3c2w3
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1344
                  1345
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=14\relax % iw3c2w3g
                  1346
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1347
                  1348 \fi}
                  This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
   \setcopyright
                  1349 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                  1350 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
                  Here is the owner of the copyright
\@copyrightowner
                  1351 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                        \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                  1352
                        \or % acmcopyright
                  1353
                       Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1354
                       \or % acmlicensed
                  1355
                  1356 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1357
                       \or % rightsretained
                  1358
                       Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                  1359
                       \or % usgov
                  1360
                        \or % usgovmixed
                  1361
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
                        \or % cagov
                       Crown in Right of Canada.
                  1364
                       \or %cagovmixed
                  1365
                  1366 Association for Computing Machinery.
                       \or %licensedusgovmixed
                  1367
                  1368 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1370 \or % licensedcagov
                  1371 Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to
                  1372 the Association for Computing Machinery.
                       \or %licensedcagovmixed
                  1373
                  1374 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1375
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1376
                       \or % othergov
```

\ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov

1331

1332

\@acmownedfalse

```
1377 Association for Computing Machinery.
```

- 1378 \or % licensedothergov
- 1379 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- the Association for Computing Machinery.
- 1381 \or % ic2w3www
- 1382 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC~BY~4.0 License.
- 1384 \or % ic2w3wwwgoogle
- 1385 IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC^BY-NC-ND⁴.0 License.
- 1387 \fi}

\@formatdoi Print a clickable DOI

1388 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}

\@copyrightpermission

The canned permission block.

- 1389 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
- 1390 \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
- 1391 \or % acmcopyright
- 1392 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is
- 1398 permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to
- 1399 redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1401 permissions@acm.org.
- 1402 \or % acmlicensed
- 1403 Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this
- 1404 work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided
- $_{1405}$ $\,\,$ that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial
- $_{1406}$ $\,\,$ advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on
- $_{1407}$ $\,\,$ the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers
- or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission
- and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1412 permissions@acm.org.
- 1413 \or % rightsretained
- 1414 Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work
- 1415 for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that
- $_{1416}$ $\,\,$ copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage
- 1417 and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first
- page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be
- honored. For all other uses, contact the
- owner\hspace*{.5pt}/author(s).
- 1421 \or % usgov
- 1422 This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States

- 1423 Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
- 1424 redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
- given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
- 1426 source.
- 1427 \or % usgovmixed
- 1428 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- 1429 by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
- 1430 the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1432 government purposes only.
- 1433 \or % cagov
- 1434 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1435 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1436 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1437 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1440 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- 1446 permissions@acm.org.
- 1447 \or % cagovmixed
- 1448 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
- $_{1449}$ $\,\,$ affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
- in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
- Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
- $_{\rm 1452}$ $\,$ government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
- copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear
- this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
- components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.
- To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior
- specific permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions
- from permissions@acm.org.
- 1459 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1461 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- 1463 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- purposes only.
- 1466 \or % licensedcagov
- 1467 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1469 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1470 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.

```
Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
1473
      use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
1474
      on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
1475
      others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
1476
      otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
1477
      permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
1478
      permissions@acm.org.
1479
1480
     \or % licensedcagovmixed
      Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
1481
      contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
1482
      or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
1483
      Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
      reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
      purposes only.
1486
     \or % othergov
1487
      ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
1488
      by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
1489
      such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
1490
      publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
1491
      Government purposes only.
1492
     \or % licensedothergov
1493
      Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
1494
      contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
1495
      or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
1496
      retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
1497
      this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes
1498
1499
1500 \or % iw3c2w3
      This paper is published under the Creative Commons Attribution~4.0
1501
      International (CC^BY~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
1502
1503
      disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
      the appropriate attribution. In case of republication, reuse, etc.,
1504
1505
      the following attribution should be used: "Published in
      WWW\@acmYear{} Proceedings \textcopyright{} \@copyrightyear{}
1506
      International World Wide Web Conference Committee, published under
1507
      Creative Commons CC BY 4.0 License.''
1508
    \or % iw3c2w3g
1509
      This paper is published under the Creative Commons
      Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs~4.0 International
      (CC~BY-NC-ND~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
1512
      disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
1513
      the appropriate attribution. In case of republication, reuse, etc.,
1514
      the following attribution should be used: ''Published in
1515
      WWW\@acmYear{} Proceedings \textcopyright{} \@copyrightyear
1516
      International World Wide Web Conference Committee, published under
      Creative Commons CC~BY-NC-ND~4.0 License.''
1519 \fi}
```

\copyrightyear By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:

1520 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}

```
1521 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
\@teaserfigures The teaser figures container
                                                                               1522 \def\@teaserfigures{}
             teaserfigure The teaser figure
                                                                               \@saveteaser Saving the teaser
                                                                               \label{longle} $$1524 \leq \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
                                    \thanks We redefine amsart \thanks so the anonymous key works
                                                                               1525 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%
                                                                                                       \@ifnotempty{#1}{%
                                                                               1526
                                                                                                                \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                               1527
                                                                                                                           \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%
                                                                               1528
                                                                                                             \else
                                                                               1529
                                                                                                                \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{#1}}%
                                                                                1530
                                                                                                             \fi}}
```

3.14 Typesetting top matter

\mktitle@bx

Some of our formats use a two-column design. Some use a one-column design. In all cases we use a wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be used in the construction $\{box\}$.

1532 \newbox\mktitle@bx

\maketitle

The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode, authors are *not* in the title box

Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thanks. The latter two refer to the paper itself and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1533 \def\maketitle{%
1534
     \if@ACM@anonymous
       % Anonymize omission of \author-s
1535
       \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
1536
1537
     \fi
1538
     \begingroup
1539
     \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
     \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
1540
     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
1541
1542
     \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
1543
                         % at the top of page 1
1544
     \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on the bottom either
     \hsize=\textwidth
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1546
     \@mktitle\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\@mkauthors\fi\@mkteasers
1547
     \@printtopmatter
1548
```

```
\if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1549
            \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1550
            1551
1552
            \@titlenotes
1553
            \@subtitlenotes
            \@authornotes
1554
1555
            \let\@makefnmark\relax
1556
            \let\@thefnmark\relax
            \let\@makefntext\noindent
1557
            \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1558
                \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1559
                     \def \par{\let \par\endant \parindent \par\endant \p
1560
            \fi
1561
            \ifx\@empty\@authorsaddresses\else
1562
                  \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1563
                        \if@ACM@journal
1564
                            \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1565
                                 \def\par{\let\par\@par}\parindent\z@\@setauthorsaddresses}%
1566
1567
                        \fi
1568
                  \fi
            \fi
1569
            \footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1570
                \if@ACM@authordraft
1571
                          1572
1573
                                   Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.}}%
1574
                        \color[gray]{0.9}%
1575
                 \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
1576
                \if@ACM@authorversion\else
1577
                     \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1578
1579
                \fi
1580
                \if@ACM@manuscript\else
1581
                        \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
                     {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1582
                        \fi
1583
                \fi
1584
                \if@printcopyright
1585
                     \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1586
                 \else
                  \@copyrightyear.\
1588
1589
                \if@ACM@manuscript
1590
                    Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
1591
1592
1593
                     \if@ACM@authorversion
1594
                              This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1595
                              your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
1596
                              of Record was published in
                              \if@ACM@journal
1597
                                   \emph{\@journalName}%
1598
```

```
\else
1599
                \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1600
             \fi
1601
             \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1602
1603
1604
             \else
                 \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1605
             \fi\\
1606
           \else
1607
             \if@ACM@journal
1608
                \@permissionCodeOne/\@acmYear/\@acmMonth-ART\@acmArticle
1609
                \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
1610
                \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1611
             \else % Conference
1612
                \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1613
                \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\\fi
1614
                1615
             \fi
1616
           \fi
1617
1618
         \fi}
     \endgroup
1619
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1620
     \@mkabstract
1621
     \if@ACM@printccs
1622
       \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
1623
1624
         {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
             \@concepts\par}\egroup
1625
        \fi
1626
      \fi
1627
      \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1628
         {\if@ACM@journal
1629
1630
             \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1631
          \else
             \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1632
          \fi
1633
             \@keywords}\par\egroup
1634
      \fi
1635
     \andify\authors
1636
1637
     \andify\shortauthors
     \global\let\authors=\authors
1638
1639
     \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
     \if@ACM@printacmref
1640
        \@mkbibcitation
1641
     \fi
1642
1643
     \hypersetup \{\%
1644
       pdflang={English},
1645
       pdfdisplaydoctitle,
       pdfauthor={\authors},
1646
       pdftitle={\@title},
1647
       pdfsubject={\@concepts},
1648
```

```
pdfkeywords={\@keywords},
                   1649
                           pdfcreator={LaTeX with acmart
                   1650
                             \csname ver@acmart.cls\endcsname\space
                   1651
                             and hyperref
                   1652
                             \csname ver@hyperref.sty\endcsname}}%
                   1653
                   1654
                         \@printendtopmatter
                   1655
                         \@afterindentfalse
                         \@afterheading
                   1656
                   1657 }
\@specialsection
                   This macro starts sections for proceedings and uses \small for journals
                   1658 \def\@specialsection#1{%
                         \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                   1659
                         \relax % manuscript
                   1660
                   1661
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                         \or % acmsmall
                   1662
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1663
                         \or % acmlarge
                   1664
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1665
                   1666
                         \or % acmtog
                           \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
                   1667
                         \or % sigconf
                   1668
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1669
                         \or % siggraph
                   1670
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1671
                   1672
                         \or % sigplan
                           \paragraph*{#1}%
                   1673
                   1674
                         \or % sigchi
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1675
                         \or % sigchi-a
                   1676
                           \section*{#1}%
                   1677
                   1678
```

\@printtopmatter

The printing of top matter starts a new page and uses the given title box. Note that for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them in the margins.

```
1679 \def\@printtopmatter{%
     \ifx\@startPage\@empty
1680
1681
         \gdef\@startPage{1}%
     \else
1682
         \setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%
1683
     \fi
1684
     \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
1685
     \noindent
1686
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1687
1688
     \relax % manuscript
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1689
     \or % acmsmall
1690
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1691
```

```
\box\mktitle@bx\par
                                    1693
                                                     \or % acmtog
                                    1694
                                                           \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
                                    1695
                                    1696
                                                     \or % sigconf
                                    1697
                                                           \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
                                    1698
                                                     \or % siggraph
                                                           \verb|\twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]||%
                                    1699
                                                     \or % sigplan
                                    1700
                                                           \verb|\twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]||%
                                    1701
                                                     \or % sigchi
                                    1702
                                                           \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
                                    1703
                                    1704
                                                     \or % sigchi-a
                                                           \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
                                    1705
                                                           \if@ACM@badge
                                    1706
                                                                      \marginpar{\noindent
                                    1707
                                                                            \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                                    1708
                                                                                   \href{\ensuremath{\mbox{\tt QacmBadgeL@url}}{\it \mbox{\tt MadgeL@url}}{\it \mbox{\tt MadgeL@url}}{
                                    1709
                                    1710
                                                                                         \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}%
                                    1711
                                                                                      \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
                                    1712
                                                                            \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                                    1713
                                                                                  \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
                                    1714
                                                                                         1715
                                                                               \fi}%
                                    1716
                                                           \fi
                                    1717
                                    1718
                                                    \fi
                                    1719 }
\@mktitle The title of the article
                                    1720 \def\@mktitle{%
                                                    \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                                    \relax % manuscript
                                    1722
                                                           \@mktitle@i
                                    1723
                                                   \or % acmsmall
                                    1724
                                    1725
                                                           \@mktitle@i
                                    1726
                                                     \or % acmlarge
                                                           \@mktitle@i
                                    1727
                                                    \or % acmtog
                                    1728
                                                           \@mktitle@i
                                    1729
                                                    \or % sigconf
                                    1730
                                                           \@mktitle@iii
                                    1731
                                    1732
                                                    \or % siggraph
                                                           \@mktitle@iii
                                    1733
                                                     \or % sigplan
                                    1734
                                                           \@mktitle@iii
                                    1735
                                                     \or % sigchi
                                    1736
                                                           \@mktitle@iii
                                    1737
                                    1738
                                                     \or % sigchi-a
                                    1739
                                                           \@mktitle@iv
```

\or % acmlarge

1692

```
1740 \fi
                 1741 }
   \@titlefont The font to typeset the title
                 1742 \def\@titlefont{%
                 1743 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                      \relax % manuscript
                 1744
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1745
                 1746
                       \or % acmsmall
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1747
                      \or % acmlarge
                 1748
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1749
                      \or % acmtog
                 1750
                 1751
                         \Huge\sffamily
                 1752
                      \or % sigconf
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1753
                      \or % siggraph
                 1754
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1755
                       \or % sigplan
                 1756
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1757
                       \or % sigchi
                 1758
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1759
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1760
                          \Huge\bfseries
                 1761
                 1762
                      \fi}
\@subtitlefont The font to typeset the subtitle
                 1763 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                 1764 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1765
                      \relax % manuscript
                         \mdseries
                 1766
                 1767
                      \or % acmsmall
                         \mdseries
                 1768
                      \or % acmlarge
                 1769
                 1770
                         \mdseries
                 1771
                      \or % acmtog
                          \LARGE
                 1772
                      \or % sigconf
                 1773
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1774
                       \or % siggraph
                 1775
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1776
                       \or % sigplan
                 1777
                 1778
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                       \or % sigchi
                 1779
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1780
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1781
                          \mdseries
                 1782
                 1783
                      \fi}
```

```
\@mktitle@i The version of \mktitle for most journals
              1784 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                    \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
              1785
              1786
                    \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
               1787
                      \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
              1788
                      \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
              1789
                    \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1790
                      \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
              1791
                      \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
              1792
              1793
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
              1794
                      \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
              1795
                        1796
                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1797
                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1798
              1799
                      \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
              1800
              1801
                        \@titlefont\noindent
              1802
                        \@title
                    \ifx\@subtitle\@emptv\else
              1803
                      \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
              1804
                    \fi}%
              1805
                    \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
              1806
                      \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1807
                      \raisebox{-.5\baselineskip}[\z@][\z@]{\href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%}}
              1808
                          \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
              1809
                    \fi
              1810
                    \par\bigskip}}%
              The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06, this is subsumed by the \mktitle@i
\@mktitle@ii
              macro
              The version of \@mktitle for SIG proceedings. Note that since the title is centered, we
\@mktitle@iii
              leave space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
              1812 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
              1813
                      \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
                        \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
              1814
                        \if@ACM@badge
              1815
                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
              1816
                          \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
              1817
              1818
                          \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
                            \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                              1820
                              \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
              1821
                            \fi}%
              1822
                          \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
              1823
              1824
                        \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
              1825
```

```
\@title
             1826
                        \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1827
                          \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
             1828
                        \fi
             1829
                      }%
             1830
                      \if@ACM@badge
             1831
                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1832
                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
             1833
                          \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1834
                            1835
                             \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
             1836
                          \fi}%
             1837
                      \fi
                      \par\bigskip}}%
\@mktitle@iv
             The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
             1840 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\raggedright\leftskip5pc\@titlefont
             1841
                       \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
             1842
                      \noindent\@title
             1843
                      \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1844
                       \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
             1845
             1846
                     \par\bigskip}}%
             1847
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress

This macro adds an item to the address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item

1848 \newbox\@ACM@commabox

3. However, the comma is deleted if it is at the end of a line. We use the magic \cleaders trick for this.

```
1849 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
                     \ifvmode\else
                        \if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else
                1851
                        \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
                1852
                        \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
                1853
                     \fi\fi
                1854
                      #1}
                1855
                Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
 \institution
                commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
     \position
                \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
  \department
\streetaddress
                1856 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
         \city
                1857 \def\postcode#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
        \state 1858 \if@ACM@journal
     \postcode 1859 \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
      \country
```

```
\def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
                1860
                    \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                1861
                    \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                1862
                    \newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
                1864 \def\country#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else, \fi#1\ignorespaces}
                1866
                    \def\institution#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
                1867
                    1868
                      #2\else#2\par\fi}%
                1869
                \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
                    \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
                1874 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
                1875 \fi
               Typesetting the authors
     \@mkauthors
                1876 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
                    \hsize=\textwidth
                1877
                    \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                    \relax % manuscript
                1879
                      \@mkauthors@i
                1880
                    \or % acmsmall
                1881
                      \@mkauthors@i
                1882
                    \or % acmlarge
                1883
                      \@mkauthors@i
                1884
                1885
                    \or % acmtog
                      \@mkauthors@i
                1886
                    \or % sigconf
                1887
                     \@mkauthors@iii
                1888
                    \or % siggraph
                1889
                     \@mkauthors@iii
                1890
                    \or % sigplan
                1891
                     \@mkauthors@iii
                1892
                    \or % sigchi
                1893
                      \@mkauthors@iii
                1894
                    \or % sigchi-a
                1895
                     \@mkauthors@iv
                1896
                1897
                    \fi
                1898
                    \endgroup
               Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
                1900 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
\@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                1901 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
```

```
Adjusting fonts for different formats
```

```
1902 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1903 \relax % manuscript
1904 \or % acmsmall
1905 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
1906 \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}
1907 \or % acmlarge
1908 \or % acmtog
1909 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
1910 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
1911 \or % sigconf
1912 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
1913 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
1914 \or % siggraph
1915 \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
1916 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
1917 \or % sigplan
1918 \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
     \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
1920 \or % sigchi
1921 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
1922 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
1923 \or % sigchi-a
1924 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
1925 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
```

\@typeset@author@line

At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset them in the journal style

```
1927 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
1928 \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
1929 \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
1930 \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
1931 \andify\@currentaffiliations
1932 \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
1933 \fi
1934 \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
```

\@mkauthors@i

This version is used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the same affiliation becomes _and_:

```
1935 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
1936  \def\@currentauthors{}%
1937  \def\@currentaffiliations{}%
1938  \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
1939  \def\@author##1{%
1940  \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1941  \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
1942  \else
1943  \g@addto@macro{\@currentauthors}{\and\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
```

```
1945
                           \def\email##1##2{}%
                      1946
                           \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                      1947
                             \def\@tempa{\##2}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else
                      1948
                                 \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                      1949
                                    \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                      1950
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                      1951
                                      \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                      1952
                                      \@affiliationfont##2}%
                      1953
                                 \else
                      1954
                                   \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                      1956
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                      1957
                               \fi
                      1958
                             \fi
                      1959
                               \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                      1960
                           \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                      1961
                             \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                      1962
                      1963
                            \par\medskip}%
                      1964 }
     \@mkauthors@ii
                     The \@mkauthors@ii command was the version used in acmtog. It is no longer neces-
                      sary.
                     The box to put an individual author in
         \author@bx
                      1965 \newbox\author@bx
                     The width of the author box
      \author@bx@wd
                      1966 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
     \author@bx@sep
                     The separation between author boxes
                      1967 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                      1968 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
\@typeset@author@bx
                     Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in sigchi-a the box is not centered.
                      1969 \def\@typeset@author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}%
                           \global\setbox\author@bx=\vtop{\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\centering\fi
                      1970
                      1971
                             \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                             \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                      1972
                           \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                      1973
                           \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                      1974
                           \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
    \@mkauthors@iii
                     The sigconf version. Here we use a centered design with each author in a separate box.
                      1976 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%
                      First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by
```

\fi

1944

\author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must

be of width (width - width - where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
1978
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
1979
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
1980
     \else
1981
1982
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
1983
       \relax % 0?
1984
       \or % 1=one author per row
       \or % 2=two authors per row
1985
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1986
       \or % 3=three authors per row
1987
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1988
1989
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
1990
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
1991
       \else % three authors per row
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
1992
       \fi
1993
     \fi
1994
1995
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
1996
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
1997
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1998
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
1999
     \else
2000
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2001
     \fi
2002
     2003
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2004
2005
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2006
     \else
       2007
     \fi}%
2008
     2009
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2010
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2011
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2012
     \else
2013
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2014
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2015
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2016
2017
    \fi
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
2019 }%
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro:
   \hsize=\textwidth
```

```
2021 \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent}
2022 \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
2023 \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
2024 \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
```

\@mkauthors@iv

The sigchi-a version. We put authors in the main text with no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
2025 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by $\author@bx@sep$ plus two $\author@bx@sep$ margins. This means that each box must be of width ($\author@bx@sep$)/N – $\author@bx@sep$, where N is the number of boxes per row.

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
2027
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2028
       \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2029
     \else
2030
       \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2031
       \relax % 0?
2032
       \or % 1=one author per row
2033
       \else % 2=two authors per row
2034
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
2035
       \fi
2036
     \fi
2037
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2038
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2039
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
2040
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2041
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2042
     \else
2043
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2044
     \fi
2045
     2046
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2047
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2048
     \else
2049
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2050
     \fi}%
2051
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2052
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2053
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2054
               \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2055
     \else
2056
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2057
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2058
          \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2059
     \fi
2060
```

```
\global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
                     2062 %
                     Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro
                             \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
                     2063
                             \par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
                     2064
                             \lineskip=1pc\noindent
                     2065
                             \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip\egroup}
                     2066
\@mkauthorsaddresses
                     Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style
                     2067 \def\@mkauthorsaddresses{%
                          \ifnum\num@authors>1\relax
                     2069
                           Authors' \else Author's \fi
                     2070
                          \ifnum\num@authorgroups>1\relax
                     2071
                           addresses: \else address: \fi
                           \bgroup
                     2072
                           \def\streetaddress##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                     2073
                           \def\postcode##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                     2074
                           \def\position##1{\unskip\ignorespaces}%
                     2075
                           \def\institution##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                     2076
                           \def\city##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                     2077
                           \def\state##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                     2078
                           \renewcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\@addpunct, ##2}%
                     2079
                           \def\country##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                           \def\and{\unskip\@addpunct; }%
                     2081
                           \def\@author##1{##1}%
                     2082
                           \def\email##1##2{\unskip\@addpunct, \nolinkurl{##2}}%
                     2083
                     2084
                           \addresses
                     2085
                           \egroup}
      \@setaddresses This is an amsart macro that we do not need.
                     2086 \def\@setaddresses{}
   \@authornotemark   Adding a footnote mark to authors. This version adds a "normal" footnote mark.
                     Adding a footnote mark to authors with a given number
  \@@authornotemark
                     2088 \def\@@authornotemark#1{\g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\footnotemark[#1]}}
        \@mkteasers
                     Typesetting the teasers
                     2089 \def\@mkteasers{%
                          \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                     2090
                     2091
                             \def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                               \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                     2092
                             \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                     2093
                     2094
                             \noindent\@teaserfigures\par\medskip}%
                          \fi}
                     2095
```

```
\@mkabstract Typesetting the abstract
                     2096 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                          \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                          2098
                     2099
                            \if@ACM@journal
                     2100
                               \everypar{\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\small
                     2101
                            \else
                              \section*{Abstract}%
                     2102
                            \fi
                     2103
                           \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                     2104
                          \fi\egroup}
     \@mkbibcitation Print the bibcitation format
                     2106 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                     2107 \def\@pages@word{\ifnum\getrefnumber{TotPages}=1\relax page\else pages\fi}%
                          \def\footnotemark{}%
                     2108
                          \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                     2109
                          2110
                     2111
                              inside a \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                              \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                     2112
                          \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                     2113
                            Article \@acmArticle \ \fi}%
                     2114
                          \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                     2115
                          \noindent\authors. \@acmYear. \@title
                     2116
                     2117
                          \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
                     2118
                          \if@ACM@journal
                             \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                     2119
                             \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                     2120
                             \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                     2121
                     2122 \else
                             In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                     2123
                             \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                     2124
                               \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors~\@editorsAbbrev.%
                     2125
                     2126
                     2127
                             ACM, New York, NY, USA%
                               2128
                     2129
                     2130 \ \ifx\@acmDOI\\@empty\else\\@formatdoi{@acmDOI}fi
                     2131 \par\egroup}
  \@printendtopmatter End the top matter
                     2132 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
                     We redefine \setthanks using \long
         \@setthanks
                     2133 \def\@setthanks{\long\def\thanks##1{\par##1\@addpunct.}\thankses}
\@setauthorsaddresses
                     2134 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
```

3.15 Headers and Footers

```
We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                  2135 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
\ACM@linecount@bx
                  This is the box displayed in review mode
                  2136 \if@ACM@review
                  2137 \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                       \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                       \newcount\ACM@linecount
                       \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                  2140
                       \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
                  2141
                         2142
                             \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                  2143
                             \loop{\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\
                  2144
                             \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                  2145
                             \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                  2146
                             \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                  2147
                             {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                  2148
                             \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                  2149
                  2150 \fi
 \ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                  2151 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                  2152 \if@ACM@review
                      \ACM@mk@linecount
                  2153
                       \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                  2154
                         \put(-26,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                  2155
                  2156
                       \end{picture}%
                  2157
                       \fi}
 \ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                  2158 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                  2159 \if@ACM@review
                      \ACM@mk@linecount
                  2160
                       \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                  2161
                         \put(20,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                  2162
                  2163
                       \end{picture}%
                  2164
                       \fi}
  \verb|\ACM@timestamp| The timestamp system| \\
                  2165 \if@ACM@timestamp
                  2166 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding down despite
                       % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                  2167
                       \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                  2168
                       2169
                       \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                      \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                      \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
```

```
\footnotesize%
                  2173
                         \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                  2174
                         Submission ID: \@acmSubmissionID.{ }%
                  2175
                  2176
                         \the\year-\two@digits{\the\month}-\two@digits{\the\day}{ }\%
                  2177
                         2178
                  2179
                         Page \thepage\ of \@startPage--\pageref*{TotPages}.%
                  2180
                      }
                  2181 \fi
   \@shortauthors
                  Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print it in the headers when in
                  anonymous mode:
                  2182 \def\@shortauthors{\if@ACM@anonymous Anon.\else\shortauthors\fi}
   \@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                  2183 \def\@headfootfont{\sffamily}
standardpagestyle The page style for all pages but the first one
                  2184 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                  2185
                       \fancyhf{}%
                       \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                  2186
                       \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2188
                       \relax % manuscript
                  2189
                         2190
                         2191
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
                  2192
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
                  2193
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                  2194
                  2195
                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                  2196
                        \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                  2197
                  2198
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
                  2199
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2200
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2201
                       \or % acmlarge
                  2202
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                  2203
                         \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                  2204
                         \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                  2205
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                  2206
                         \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                  2207
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2208
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2209
                       \or % acmtog
                  2210
                         \verb|\fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont|}|
                  2211
                         \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                  2212
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                  2213
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2214
```

```
\fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
               2215
                      2216
                      2217
                      \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
               2218
                    \else % Proceedings
               2219
                      2220
               2221
                      \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
               2222
                      \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors\ACM@linecountR}%
                      \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
               2223
                        \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
               2224
                      \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
               2225
                        \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
               2226
               2227
                    \if@ACM@sigchiamode
               2228
                      \fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%
               2229
               2230
                    \if@ACM@timestamp
               2231
                      \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
               2232
               2233
                    \fi
               2234 }
               2235 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
    \@folio@wd Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
    \@folio@ht
               2236 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset 2237 \@folio@wd=\z@
   \@folio@max 2238 \newdimen\@folio@ht
               2239 \@folio@ht=\z@
               2240 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
               2241 \@folio@voffset=\z@
               2242 \def\@folio@max{1}
               2243 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
               2244 \relax % manuscript
               2245 \or % acmsmall
               2246 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                    \@folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                    \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
               2248
                    \def\@folio@max{8}
               2249
               2250 \or % acmlarge
               2251 \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
               2252 \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
               2253 \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
               2254 \def\@folio@max{10}
               2255 \fi
   \@folioblob The macro to typeset the folio blob.
               2256 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=0\@acmArticleSeq\relax
               2257 \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
               First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
               2258 \loop
```

```
\ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                 2259
                           \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                 2260
                       \repeat
                 2261
                        \advance\@tempcnta by -1\relax
                 2262
                        \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                 2263
                         \multiply\@tempdima by \the\@tempcnta\relax
                 2264
                         \advance\@tempdima by -\@folio@voffset\relax
                 2265
                         \begin{picture}(0,0)
                 2266
                         \mbox[\z@]{\raisebox{-\end{-}}}%
                 2267
                             \rlap{%
                 2268
                               \label{lem:condition} $$ \aligned folioent $[\ze][\ze]_{\%} $$
                 2269
                 2270
                                 \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                 2271
                             \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
                               \centering
                 2272
                               \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
                 2273
                      \end{picture}\fi}
                 2274
                 2275
firstpagestyle
                The page style for the first page only.
                 2276 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                 2277
                      \fancyhf{}%
                      \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                 2278
                      \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                 2279
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 2280
                      \relax % manuscript
                 2281
                        \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                 2282
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\if@ACM@printfolios\small\thepage\fi}%
                 2283
                        \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                 2284
                      \or % acmsmall
                 2285
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                 2286
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                 2287
                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                 2288
                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                 2289
                        \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                 2290
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                 2291
                        \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
                 2292
                      \or % acmlarge
                 2293
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                 2294
                        \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                 2295
                        \@acmPubDate.}%
                 2296
                        \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                 2297
                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                 2298
                 2299
                        \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                        \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{1.4\@folio@wd}%
                 2300
                      \or % acmtog
                 2301
                        \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                 2302
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                 2303
                         \@acmPubDate.}%
                 2304
                         \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                 2305
```

```
\fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                         2306
                               \else % Conference proceedings
                         2307
                                 \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                         2308
                                 \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                         2309
                                 \fancyfoot[C]{\if@ACM@printfolios\footnotesize\thepage\fi}%
                         2310
                         2311
                              \fi
                         2312
                               \if@ACM@timestamp
                                 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                         2313
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad
                         2314
                                   \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
                         2315
                                 \else
                         2316
                                 \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                         2317
                               \fi
                         2319
                         2320 }
\ACM@restore@pagestyle
                         The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by the totpages package:
                         2321 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                         2322 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                         2323 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                         2324 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                              \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                              \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                         2326
                              \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                         2328 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
                                Sectioning
                         3.16
                         Sectioning is different for different levels
                         2329 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
                              {-.75\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                         2330
                              {.25\baselineskip}%
                         2331
```

```
2332 {\@secfont}}
2333 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
    {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
     {.25\baselineskip}%
2335
2336 {\@subsecfont}}
2337 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{10pt}%
2338 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
    \{-3.5\p@\}\%
2340 {\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}
2341 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
2342 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
2343 {-3.5\p@}%
2344 {\@parfont\@adddotafter}}
2345 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
    {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
     {4\p@}%
2347
    {\@parfont}}
2348
```

```
\section@raggedright Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                                        2349 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                                        2350 \rightskip\@rightskip
                                        2351 \leftskip\z@skip
                                        2352 \parindent\z@}
                    \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
              \verb|\del{align:cont|} \end{|\del{align:cont|} which is section \textit{\def} \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} $$ \end{|\del{align:cont|} } $$ \end{|\del{al
         \@parfont 2355 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                                        2356 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                                        2357 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                                        2358 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                        2359 \relax % manuscript
                                        2360 \or % acmsmall
                                        2361 \or % acmlarge
                                        2362 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                        2363 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                                        2364 \or % acmtog
                                        2365 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                        2366 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                                        2367 \or % sigconf
                                        2368 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                        2369 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                                        2370 \or % siggraph
                                        2371 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                        2372 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                                        2373 \or % sigplan
                                        2374 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                                        2375 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                                        2376 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                                                    \{-.75\baselineskip \eqrup{eplus } -2\p@ \eqrup{eminus } -.2\p@}%
                                        2377
                                                   {.25\baselineskip}%
                                        2378
                                                    {\@subsubsecfont}}
                                        2379
                                        2380 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                                        {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                        2383
                                                   \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                                                    {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                                        2384
                                        2385 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                                        {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                        2387
                                                  \{-3.5\p0\}%
                                        2388
                                                  {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                                        2389
                                        2390 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
                                        2391 \or % sigchi
                                        2392 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                                        2393 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                                        2394 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                                        2395 \or % sigchi-a
```

```
2396 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
2397 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
2398 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
2399 \fi
```

\@adddotafter Add punctuation after a sectioning command

2400 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}

\@addspaceafter Add space after a sectioning command

2401 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}

3.17 TOC lists

\@dotsep

Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base LTEX defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep to be defined but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

2402 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}

3.18 Theorems

\@acmplainbodyfont The font to typeset the body of the acmplain theorem style.

2403 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2404 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

 $\verb|\label{| leading of the acmplain}| \label{| leading of the acmplain} The font to type set the head of the acmplain theorem style.$

2405 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmplain theorem style.

2406 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}

Customization of the acmplain theorem style:

```
2407 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2408 \relax % manuscript
2409 \or % acmsmall
2410 \or % acmlarge
2411 \or % acmtog
2412 \or % sigconf
2413 \or % siggraph
2414 \or % sigplan
2415 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
2416 \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
2417 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
2418 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
2419 \or % sigchi
2420 \or % sigchi
2421 \fi
```

```
acmplain The acmplain theorem style
                          2422 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2424
                          2425 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2426
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                               {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
                          2427
                          2428 {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
                          2429 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
                          2430 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2431 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2432 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmplainnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
                         The font to typeset the body of the acmdefinition theorem style.
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                          2433 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
  \@acmdefinitionindent
                         The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2434 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
\@acmdefinitionheadfont
                         The font to typeset the head of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2435 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont
                         The font to typeset the note of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2436 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2437 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2438 \relax % manuscript
                          2439 \or % acmsmall
                          2440 \or % acmlarge
                          2441 \or % acmtog
                          2442 \or % sigconf
                          2443 \or % siggraph
                          2444 \or % sigplan
                          2445 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2446 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                          2447 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2448 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2449 \or % sigchi
                          2450 \or % sigchi-a
                          2451\fi
          acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style
                          2452 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
                          2453 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                          2454
                              {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2455
                          2456
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2457 {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
```

```
2458 {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
2459 {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
2460 {.}% punctuation after head
2461 {.5em}% spacing after head
2462 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmdefinitionnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
```

Make acmplain the default theorem style.

```
2463 \theoremstyle{acmplain}
```

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138). The acmthm option is used to suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
2464 \AtEndPreamble{%
     \if@ACM@acmthm
2465
     \theoremstyle{acmplain}
     \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
2467
     \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
2468
2469
     \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
2470
     \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
2471
2472
     \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
2473
     \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
2474
2475
     \@ifundefined{lemma}{%
2476
     \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
2477
2478
     \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
2480
     \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
2481
     \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
2482
     \@ifundefined{example}{%
2483
2484
     \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
2485
     \@ifundefined{definition}{%
2486
2487
     \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
2488
     }{}
     \fi
2489
     \theoremstyle{acmplain}
2490
2491 }
```

\@proofnamefont The font to typeset the proof name.

2492 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}

```
\@proofindent Whether or not to indent proofs.
              2493 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                  Customization of the proof environment.
              2494 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
              2495 \relax % manuscript
              2496 \or % acmsmall
              2497 \or % acmlarge
              2498 \or % acmtog
              2499 \or % sigconf
              2500 \or % siggraph
              2501 \or % sigplan
              2502 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
              2503 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
              2504 \or % sigchi
              2505 \or % sigchi-a
              2506 \fi
       proof We want some customization of the proof environment.
              2507 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
              2508 \pushQED{\qed}%
                   \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
                   \trivlist
              2511 \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                         {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
              2512
              2513 }{%
              2514 \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
              2515 }
                     Acknowledgments
              3.19
       \acks This is a comment-like structure
              2516 \specialcomment{acks}{%
              2517 \begingroup
                   \section*{Acknowledgments}
                   \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Acknowledgments}
              2520 }{%
              2521 \endgroup
              2522 }
\grantsponsor
              We just typeset the name of the sponsor
              2523 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
    \grantnum
              2524 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
```

3.20 Conditional typesetting

We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:

```
2526 \AtEndPreamble{%
2527 \if@ACM@screen
2528 \includecomment{screenonly}
2529 \excludecomment{printonly}
2530 \else
2531 \excludecomment{screenonly}
2532 \includecomment{printonly}
2533 \fi
2534 \if@ACM@anonymous
2535 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
2536 \excludecomment{acks}
2537 \else
2538 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2539 \fi
```

3.21 Additional bibliography commands

\showeprint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2540 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2541 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2542 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2543 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2544 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2545 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2546 \fi}
```

3.22 End of Class

```
2547 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing 2548 \(/class\)
```

References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. The subcaption package, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty* v4.25, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

Change History

1.48	\acmD0I: Name change by Matthew
General: Added prologue option to	Fluet
xcolor 40	\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew
Bib code cleanup (Zack Weinberg) 29	
Documentation update (siggraph) . 29	General: Updated bibliography for
	siggraph 29
v1.00	v1.05
General: First released version 29	1 0
v1.01	numbers for acmsiggraph and doi
General: Changed hyperref colors in	numbers for sigproc.bib 29
screen mode (closes https:	Patched \setcitestyle command;
//github.com/borisveytsman/	closes https:
acmart/issues/1) 29	
Defined ACM colors 29	
Explicitly put draft option (closes	v1.06
https:	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 58
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 58
acmart/issues/4) 32	
Set headheight to 1pc for all	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
formats (closes https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made generic 72
acmart/issues/5) 29	
v1.02	obsolete
General: Added TOPS and TSC (closes	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Made more generic 73
acmart/issues/12) 29	C
Documentation changes (closes	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
https:	badges
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 72
acmart/issues/13) 29	
v1.03	\acmBadgeL: Added macro 59
\@formatdoi: Added macro 64	S .
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 58
macro	v1.07
\maketitle: Added special case of	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with
authorversion 67	
General: Added anonsuppress	Corrected a bug with permssion
environment 29	
Added authorversion option (closes	v1.08
https:	General: SIGPLAN reformatting by
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Matthew Fluet 29
acmart/issues/9) 29	
v1.04	v1.09
\acmArticleSeq: Name change by	General: Revert SIGPLAN caption
Matthew Fluet 57	rules

v1.10	standardpagestyle: Added headers	
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with doi		83
in manuscript and author vertsion,	Expanded headers for sigchi-a	83
https:		83
//github.com/borisveytsman/	v1.14	
acmart/issues/36 67	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	
General: Changes of	def of \bibstyle@acmauthoryear	
'licensedothergov' wording 62	before use	35
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	
location		36
v1.11	General: \citestyle updates	50
General: Customization of ACM	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	29
theorem styles and proof		34
environment by Matthew Fluet 29		34
v1.12	11.13	
\@marginfigure: Now centering by		74
default	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors	
\@margintable: Now centering by	,	77
default		83
\@parfont: Moved to	\@typeset@author@bx: Moved to	
\section@raggedright 87	1	77
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:		91
Added macro 42	\affiliation: Added code for author	
\descriptionlabel: Redefined 48	groups	55
•	\author: Added code for author	
\footnoterule: Made shorter 42 \if@ACM@natbib@override: Added	groups	55
	\city: Added macro	74
macro	\country: Added macro	74
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro 44	\department: Added macro	74
\maketitle: Moved thankses to		91
copyrightpermission box 67		91
\section@raggedright:Introduced	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	
macro		54
General: Added graceful behavior		74
when libertine fonts are absent 44		54
Documentation updates 29		56
v1.13		74
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage		74
footnotes centered 43		74 74
\bibliographystyle: Redefined		74 74
macro		/4
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added	standardpagestyle: Better handling	00
macro	of anonymous mode	83
\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added	v1.16	
macro		83
\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro 60	General: Formatting header/footer	
General: Font adjustments for	,	29
acmsmall	standardpagestyle: Customize	
Increased font size for ACM Large 33	header/footer text font	83
Print bibliographic information by	v1.17	
default for the proceedings 60	\@makefnmark. Redefined	43

\@mkauthors: TOG now uses the same	v1.23
authors block as other journals 75	General: Add PACMPL journal option 29
\@mkauthors@ii: Deleted 77	v1.24
\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak 81	General: Add IMWUT journal option 48
Changed format for sigs 81	v1.25
\acmArticle: The default is now	General: Updated PACMPL 48
numerical	v1.26
\acmMonth: The default must be	General: Corrected \shortcite bug . 29
numerical. Closes #50 58	Documentation typos fixed (thanks
\acmNumber: The default is now	to Stephen Spencer) 29
numerical 57	v1.27
\acmVolume: The default is now	\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected . 59
numerical 57	v1.28
\acmYear: The default is now	\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to to
numerical	\textrightarrow (Matteo
\description: Decreased indent 48	Riondato) 61
\grantnum: Added url 91	General: Corrected option natbib
\grantsponsor: Renamed 91	behavior
\if@ACM@printacmref:Renamed	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords 38
from \if@ACM@printbib 60	v1.29
General: Slightly decreased margins	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious
for sigs 40	indentation (John Wickerson) 81
standardpagestyle: Added paper	\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing after
title to sigs 83	bullet and around rightarrow;
v1.18	semicolon separators no longer in
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify	bold/italic (John Wickerson) 61
affiliations	General: Increased head to 13pt 40
\@typeset@author@line: Added	standardpagestyle: Corrected
macro	printfolios (Matthew Fluet) 83
General: Natbib is now the default for	v1.30
all formats 29	\department: Added optional
v1.19	parameter
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in	General: Added \frenchspacing 92
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) . 81	Bibtex style now recognizes https://
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in	in doi 29
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) . 91	Switched to T1: looks like libertine
General: Include 'Abstract',	has problems with \l in OT1 44
'Acknowledgements', and	Updated IMWUT and PACMPL 48
'References' in PDF bookmarks	v1.31
(Matthew Fluet)	\@additionalaffiliation: Added
Include 'References' in PDF	macro
bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) 34	\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak 81
v1.20	\@startsection: Added
\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space 81	\tochangmeasure 36
General: Bug fixes for bst 29	Rededined macro
v1.21	\@textbottom: Redefined 43
\showeprint: Added macro 92	\acmMonth: The default now is the
v1.22	current month (Matteo Riondato) 58
General: More bibliography changes	\acmYear: The default now is the
for Aptara	current year (Matteo Riondato) 58

\additionalaffiliation: Added	\streetaddress: Added	
macro	obeypunctuation code	74
\l@subsection: Redefined macro 38	General: Added acmart-preload-hook	29
\l@subsubsection: Redefined macro 38	-	44
General: Documentation changes 29	BibTeX comma before articleno bug	
v1.32	•	29
\@formatdoi: New doi format 64		29
General: Added POMACS journal	_	29
option		29
Format siggraph is now obsolete . 29	Moved \citename definition for	
v1.33	non-natbib bibliography, so a	
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added	~ · ·	39
obeypunctuation code	Switched to Type 1 fonts for	37
\@mkauthors@i: Added	libertine even if OTF-capable	
obeypunctuation code		44
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	firstpagestyle: Added right	77
obeypunctuation code	_	85
\@mkauthors@iv: Added		00
obeypunctuation code 79	Added timestamp (Michael	0.5
\@subtitlefont: Added	,	85
\normalsize 72	standardpagestyle: Added right	00
\ACM@linecountL: Renamed macro . 82		83
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro 82	Added timestamp (Michael	00
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page	D. Adams)	83
number	v1.34	
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) . 82	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from	
Added submission id 82		81
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro 58	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are	
\city: Added obeypunctuation code 74		82
\country: Added obeypunctuation	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are	
code		82
\department: Added obeypunctuation	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are	
code		82
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation:	\maketitle: Added date to the	
Added macro	bibstrip in conf proceedings	67
\if@ACM@authordraft: Added macro 31	Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers .	67
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	\mathcal{E}	67
macro	The \terms command is now	
\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	obsolete	67
(Michael D. Adams)	\terms: The \terms command now	
\institution: Added	just produces a warning	59
obeypunctuation code	v1.35	
\maketitle: Fixed the bug with	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square	
figures on top and bottom of the	brackets for author-year style	35
title page, thanks to David Epstein 67	General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al	29
\position: Added obeypunctuation	If the copyright is set to usgov or	
code	rigtsretained, the price is	
\postcode: Added obeypunctuation	suppressed	62
code	v1.36	
\state: Added obeypunctuation code 74	\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro	60

\@mkauthors@iii: Added	\state: We now do not print this even
authorsperrow overrride	in SIG
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	\streetaddress: We now do not
authorsperrow overrride 79	print this even in SIG
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	General: Added 'textcase' package 3
typo, thanks to bargteil 31	Added heightrounded to geometry 4
General: Added PACMHCI journal	Added new copyright version:
options 48	licensedcagov 2
Added the possibility to adjust	Added package cleveref 2
number of author boxes per row	Added Ross Moore code for
in conference formats 29	glyphtounicode 4
v1.37	Bibliography changes 2
\description: Reduce list	v1.41
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 48	General: Added new badges 2
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list	_
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 48	v1.42
\normalparindent: Set	General: Deleted ACM badges 2
\normalparindent (Matthew	v1.43
Fluet) 42	\@startsection: Added
General: Reduce list indentation	\makeatletter 3
(Matthew Fluet) 47	\country: Added comma before
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list	country for journals 7
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 29	v1.44
v1.38	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro 5
General: Increase default font size for	\@acmEditors: Added macro 5
SIGPLAN 29, 33	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro 5
v1.39	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 80	acmArticleSeq is empty 8
\authornotemark: Added macro 57	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has
v1.40	just one page, use 'page' instead of
\@copyright owner: Added new	'pages' 8
copyright version: licensedcagov . 63 \@copyrightpermission: Added new	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added
copyright version: licensedcagov . 64	macro 8
\@mkauthors@i: Switched to	\acmArticle: The default is now
MakeTextUppercase 76	empty
\@parfont: Switched to	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle
MakeTextUppercase 87	might be empty 5
\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a	\acmBooktitle: Added macro 5
bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk	\editor: Added macro 5
colors in boxes do not work 82	\if@ACM@acmthm: Added macro 3
\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are
macro 61	not printed (by Michael Ekstrand) 6
\city: We now do not print this even	General: Added package refcount 2
in SIG	Deleted package cleveref 2
\country: Fixed bugs with extra	Put theorem defs in a separate style 2
spaces	v1.45
\lesubsection: Redefined macro 38	\@folioblob: Switched
\postcode: We now do not print this	\bfeseries\sffamily to
even in SIG	\sffamily\bfseries 8

\@parfont: Switched		Bst file bug fixes: label width is	
\bfeseries\sffamily to		calculated correctly	29
\sffamily\bfseries	87	Delayed hypersetup since journal	
\@titlefont: Switched		options may change screen mode	38
\bfeseries\sffamily to		PACM now set screen to true	48
\sffamily\bfseries	72	Restore theorem defs to class file .	29
v1.46		v1.47	
\@mkauthorsaddresses: Introduced		General: New journal: THRI	29
macro	80	v1.48	
\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle	81	\@headfootfont: Deleted	
\@printendtopmatter: Made it		unnecessary switch (Michael	
\par\bigskip uniformly	81	D. Adams)	83
\@printtopmatter: Deleted rule	70	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
\@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced		indentation if abstract is followed	
macro	81	by an empty line	81
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the		\ACM@timestamp: Fromatting change	
code to get rid of spurious		(Michael D. Adams)	82
underfull messages (Benjamin		\if@ACM@review: Review mode now	00
Byholm)	82	switches on folios	30
\author: Started counting authors	55	\maketitle: Added acmart and	(7
\authorsaddresses: Introduced		version info to pdfcreator tag Added language and doctitle	67
macro	56	attributes to PDF (Andreas	
\country: Corrected spacing for		Reichinger)	67
institution	74	Suppressed empty DOI (Serguei	07
\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified		Mokhov)	67
description	30	General: \citeyear no longer	07
\liningnums: Workaround for		behaves like \citeyearpar	39
compatibility with fontspec	44	Code prettying (Michael D. Adams)	29
\maketitle: Added authors' addresses	67	Initial support for Biblatex (Daniel	-
Thankses go before authors'		Thomas)	29
addresses	67	Misc entries in the bibliography no	
\num@authors: Introduced macro	54	longer produce a separate date	29
General: Added etoolbox	29	Typos fixed (Jamie Davis)	
		,	

Index

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                               \@ACM@title@width ..
                                                                      2218, 2288, 2296, 2304
\$ ..... 1610, 1614
                                       . . . . . . . . . 1190,
                                                               \@acmSubmissionID ..
\@ ..... 1460, 1481, 1494
                                       1785, 1787, 1788,
                                                                      . . . 1180, 2174, 2175
\@@authornotemark ..
                                       1791, 1792, 1800,
                                                               \@acmVolume ... 1162,
                                       1814, 1816, 1817, 1825
        . . . . . . . . 1160, <u>2088</u>
                                                                      2120, 2200, 2208,
                               \@DeclareACMFormat .
\@@par ..... 317, 374
                                                                      2217, 2286, 2294, 2302
\@ACM@addtoaddress .
                                       . . . 38, 39, 40, 41,
                                                               \@acmYear ......
                                       42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
        1848, 1871, 1872, 1874
                                                                        1170, 1177, 1506,
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                               \@M . . . . . 317, 356, 374, 383
                                                                      1516, 1521, 1609, 2116
                               \@abstract 1210, 2097, 2104
       . . . . . . . . 1231,
                                                               \@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                               \@acmArticle 1166, 1169,
       1979, 1980, 2028, 2029
                                                                       . . . <u>2433</u>, 2445, 2457
\@ACM@badge@skip ...
                                       1609, 2113, 2114,
                                                               \@acmdefinitionheadfont
                                       2196, 2197, 2201,
        . . . . 1191, 1711,
                                                                      ... <u>2435</u>, 2447, 2459
       1788, 1792, 1798,
                                       2204, 2207, 2209,
                                                               \@acmdefinitionindent
                                       2212, 2216, 2218,
       1807, 1817, 1823, 1832
                                                                      . . . 2434, 2446, 2458
                                       2273, 2287, 2295, 2303
\@ACM@badge@width ..
                                                               \@acmdefinitionnotefont
        . . . . 1188, 1710,
                               \@acmArticleSeq 1168, 2256
                                                                       . . . 2436, 2448, 2462
       1715, 1787, 1791,
                               \@acmBadgeL@image ..
                                                               \@acmownedfalse . 1310,
       1797, 1809, 1816,
                                       . . . . 1200, 1202,
                                                                      1313, 1316, 1322,
       1818, 1821, 1833, 1836
                                       1708, 1710, 1786,
                                                                      1326, 1329, 1332,
\@ACM@badgefalse ... 1187
                                       1795, 1797, 1819, 1821
                                                                      1335, 1341, 1344, 1347
\@ACM@badgetrue 1193, 1198
                               \@acmBadgeL@url . 1199,
                                                               \@acmownedtrue ....
                                       1201, 1709, 1796, 1820
\@ACM@commabox ....
                                                                       . . . 1297, 1306, 1338
        . . . 1848, 1852, 1853
                               \@acmBadgeR@image ..
                                                               \@acmplainbodyfont .
\@ACM@journalfalse .
                                       . . . . 1195, 1197,
                                                                      . . . 2403, 2415, 2427
        149, 151, 153, 155, 157
                                       1713, 1715, 1790,
                                                               \@acmplainheadfont .
                                       1806, 1809, 1834, 1836
\@ACM@journaltrue ..
                                                                      ... <u>2405</u>, 2417, 2429
        . . . 141, 143, 145, 147
                               \@acmBadgeR@url . 1194,
                                                               \@acmplainindent ...
\@ACM@labelwidth ...
                                       1196, 1714, 1808, 1835
                                                                      ... <u>2404</u>, 2416, 2428
                               \@acmBooktitle ....
        712, 715, 723, 728, 754
                                                               \@acmplainnotefont .
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 136
                                       . . . 1044, 1600, 2123
                                                                       ... <u>2406</u>, 2418, 2432
\@ACM@manuscripttrue
                               \@acmDOI . . 1184, 1602,
\@ACM@newfontsfalse
                                       1605, 1611, 1615, 2130
                                                               \@adddotafter ....
                                                                      . . . 2340, 2344, 2400
                               \@acmEditors 1049, 1050,
        . . . . . . 617, 620, 623
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 614
                                       1051, 1054, 2124, 2125
                                                               \@additionalaffiliation
\@ACM@printfoliostrue 68
                               \@acmISBN . . . . 1182, 1613
                                                                      . . . . . . . . 1111, 1112
\@ACM@reviewtrue ... 110
                               \@acmMonth 1172, 1174, 1609
                                                               \@addpunct . . . . 2073,
\@ACM@screentrue ...
                               \@acmNumber . . . . 1164,
                                                                      2074, 2076, 2077,
        . . . 828, 857, 863, 869
                                       2120, 2201, 2209,
                                                                      2078, 2079, 2080,
\@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                                       2218, 2287, 2295, 2303
                                                                      2081, 2083, 2133,
                               \@acmPrice 1178, 1610, 1614
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138
                                                                      2134, 2400, 2401, 2512
\@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 158
                               \@acmPubDate ... 1174,
                                                               \@addspaceafter . . . .
\@ACM@timestamptrue
                                       2120, 2201, 2209,
                                                                       . . . 2384, 2389, 2401
```

\@affiliationfont	\@currbox 693, 694, 695	\@folio@ht
1901, 1906, 1910,	\@currentaffiliation	2236, 2263, 2269, 2270
1913, 1916, 1919,	1972, 1975, 1997,	\@folio@max 2236, 2259, 2260
1922, 1925, 1953, 1971	2004, 2005, 2007,	\@folio@voffset 2236, 2265
\@afterheading . 348, 1656	2009, 2010, 2014,	\@folio@wd 2236,
\@afterindentfalse .	2040, 2047, 2048,	2270, 2271, 2292, 2300
294, 1655	2050, 2052, 2053, 2057	\@folioblob 2256,
\@afterindenttrue 292	\@currentaffiliations	2289, 2291, 2297, 2298
\@article@string	1930,	\@footnotemark . 396, 1539
2113, 2120, 2128	1931, 1932, 1934,	\@footnotemark@nolink
\@author	1937, 1949, 1950, 1955	396, 1539
1072, 1075, 1080,	\@currentauthors	\@footnotetext
1939, 1998, 2041, 2082	1928, 1929,	397, 573, 1540
\@authorfont	1936, 1940, 1941,	\@footnotetext@nolink
1900, 1905, 1909,	1943, 1971, 1974,	397, 1540
1912, 1915, 1918,	1996, 1998, 1999,	\@for 202
1921, 1924, 1941, 1971	2001, 2039, 2041,	\@formatdoi 1388,
\@authornotemark	2042, 2044, 2087, 2088	1605, 1611, 1615, 2130
1152, 1158, 2087	\@currentlabel . 577, 591	\@fps 680
\@authornotes	\@dblarg 303	\@fpsadddefault 680
1149, 1153, 1554	\@dblfloat <u>677</u>	\@gobble 224, 268
\@authorsaddresses .	\@department 1115, 1116	\@hangfrom 316, 373
1128, 1562, 2134	\@dotsep2402	\@headfootfont
\@auxout 452	\@editorsAbbrev	2183, 2196, 2197,
\@begindocumenthook 448	1048, 1053, 2125	2198, 2199, 2203,
\@botnum 1544	\@empty 160, 307, 1039,	2206, 2211, 2215,
\@citestyle 226	1050, 1070, 1085,	2221, 2222, 2223, 2225
\@classname 25,	1090, 1091, 1097,	\@ifnextchar 1115
27, 35, 51, 53, 54,	1249, 1250, 1256,	\@ifnotempty 1526
59, 61, 62, 67, 70,	1263, 1268, 1558,	\@ifnum 240, 242
71, 76, 78, 79, 84,	1562, 1602, 1610,	\@ifstar 301
86, 87, 92, 94, 95,	1613, 1614, 1615,	\@ifundefined
100, 102, 103, 108,	1623, 1628, 1680,	2467, 2470, 2473,
112, 113, 124, 129,	1708, 1713, 1786,	2476, 2479, 2483, 2486
182, 615, 618, 621,	1790, 1795, 1803,	\@iiiparbox 571
829, 858, 864, 870,	1806, 1819, 1827,	\@input 385
1024, 1026, 1110,	1834, 1844, 1930,	\@insideauthorgroupfalse
1205, 1215, 1217,	1940, 1948, 1949,	1063, 1105
1218, 1221, 1223,	1998, 2004, 2009,	\@insideauthorgrouptrue
1224, 1227, 1229,	2041, 2047, 2052,	1068
1230, 1232, 1233, 2110	2090, 2113, 2117,	\@journalCode 760,
\@clubpenalty 362	2124, 2130, 2174,	829, 858, 864, 870, 1024
\@concepts 1268,	2406, 2436, 2525, 2542	\@journalCode@nr
1278, 1623, 1625, 1648	\@endfloatbox 679	760, 814, 1029
\@copyrightowner	\@endpefalse 2514	\@journalName 816,
1351, 1586	\@endwidefloatbox 679, 687	820, 824, 831, 835,
\@copyrightpermission	\@finalstrut 582, 595	839, 843, 847, 851,
	\@float 681	854, 860, 866, 872,
\@copyrightyear . 1506,	\@flushglue 2349	876, 880, 883, 887,
1516, 1520, 1586, 1588	\@fnsymbol 1541	891, 893, 895, 897,
1310, 1320, 1300, 1300	(C. 110 y 1110 O I	071, 073, 073, 077,

901, 905, 909, 913,	\@mkauthors@i 1880,	\@plus 383, 391, 598,
917, 921, 925, 929,	1882, 1884, 1886, 1935	2330, 2334, 2338,
933, 937, 941, 945,	\@mkauthors@ii 1965	2342, 2346, 2377,
949, 953, 957, 960,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1888,	2382, 2387, 2423,
964, 967, 972, 976,	1890, 1892, 1894, 1976	2425, 2453, 2455, 2509
980, 984, 988, 992,	\@mkauthors@iv 1896, 2025	\@printcopyrightfalse
996, 1000, 1004,	\@mkauthorsaddresses	1309, 1321
1008, 1012, 1016,	1129, <u>2067</u>	\@printcopyrighttrue
1020, 1030, 1031,	\@mkbibcitation 1641, 2106	1293, 1305
1598, 2200, 2208,	\@mkteasers 1547, 2089	\@printendtopmatter
2217, 2286, 2294, 2302	\@mktitle 1547, <u>1720</u>	1654, <u>2132</u>
\@journalNameShort .	\@mktitle@i 1723,	\@printpermissionfalse
817, 821, 826, 832,	1725, 1727, 1729, 1784	1308
836, 840, 844, 848,	\@mktitle@ii 1812	\@printpermissiontrue
852, 855, 861, 867,	\@mktitle@iii 1731,	1295, 1304, 1320
873, 877, 881, 884,	1733, 1735, 1737, 1812	\@printtopmatter
888, 898, 902, 906,	\@mktitle@iv 1739, 1840	1548, <u>1679</u>
910, 914, 918, 922,	\@mpargs 571	\@proofindent
926, 930, 934, 938,	\@mparswitchfalse 533	<u>2493</u> , 2503, 2511
942, 946, 950, 954,	\@mpfootins	\@proofnamefont
961, 965, 968, 973,	563, 564, 566, 586, 587	<u>2492</u> , 2502, 2512
977, 981, 985, 989,	\@mpfootnotetext 585	\@received . 1247 , 1250,
993, 997, 1001,	\@ne . 228, 232, 236, 238,	1251, 1253, 1256,
1005, 1009, 1013,	438, 2140, 2145, 2149	1257, 1259, 1263, 1264
1017, 1021, 1031, 2119		\@rightskip 2349, 2350
\@keywords	\@nil 247 \@nobreakfalse . 350,390	\@saveabstract 1209, <u>1210</u>
1207, 1628, 1634, 1649		\@saveteaser 1523, <u>1524</u>
\@latex@error 270	\@noskipsecfalse 354	\@seccntformat . 310,367
\@lempty <u>1212</u> , 2097	\@noskipsectrue 351	\@secfont 2332, <u>2353</u>
\@listI 736, 740	\@pages@word	\@secpenalty 299
\@listi 733, 740	2107, 2121, 2128	\@sect 303, 304
\@listii 741	\@par 1560, 1566	\@setaddresses <u>2086</u>
\@listiii 744	\@parboxrestore 590	\@setauthorsaddresses
\@listiv 746	\@parfont . 2344, 2348, <u>2353</u>	1566, 2134
\@listv 748	\@permissionCodeOne	\@setthanks 1560, <u>2133</u>
\@listvi 750	818, 822,	\@shortauthors
\@m	827, 833, 837, 841,	<u>2182,</u> 2192,
\@makefnmark 572,	845, 849, 856, 862,	2198, 2204, 2212, 2222
<u>597</u> , 1546, 1551, 1555	868, 874, 878, 885,	\@sidebar 666, <u>667</u>
\@makefntext	889, 899, 903, 907,	\@specialsection
<u>572</u> , 581, 594, 1557	911, 915, 919, 923,	1624, 1630, 1632, <u>1658</u>
\@marginfigure . 669, <u>670</u>	927, 931, 935, 939,	\@ssect 302, 368
\@margintable 672, <u>673</u>	943, 947, 951, 955,	\@startPage 1203,
\@minipagefalse . 568, 689	958, 962, 969, 974,	1680, 1681, 1683, 2179
\@minus 2330, 2334,	978, 982, 986, 990, 994, 998, 1002,	\@startsection
2338, 2342, 2346,	1006, 1010, 1014,	<u>288, 380,</u> 2329,
2377, 2382, 2387, 2424, 2426, 2454, 2456	1018, 1022, 1032, 1609	2333, 2337, 2341,
		2345, 2376, 2381, 2386
\@mkabstract 1621, <u>2096</u>	\@permissionCodeTwo	\@starttoc 380
\@mkauthors 1547, 1549, <u>1876</u>	970, 1033	\@subparfont 2389, 2390

\@subsecfont 2336, 2353	\@title 1132, 1647,	697, 1659, 1687,
\@subsubsecfont 2340, <u>2353</u>	1802, 1826, 1843, 2116	1721, 1743, 1764,
\@subtitle . 1056, 1141,	\@titlefont <u>1742</u> , 1794,	1878, 1902, 2188,
1803, 1804, 1827,	1801, 1813, 1825, 1841	2243, 2280, 2313,
1828, 1844, 1845, 2117	\@titlenotes	2358, 2407, 2437, 2494
\@subtitlefont	1130, 1134, 1137, 1552	\ACM@linecount
1763, 1804, 1828, 1845	\@tochangmeasure 321, 334	2139, 2140,
\@subtitlenotes	\@toclevel 305	2144, 2145, 2148, 2149
1139, 1143, 1146, 1553	\@tocline 393, 394, 395	\ACM@linecount@bx
\@svsec . 307, 310, 316, 331	\@topnum 1542	2136, 2155, 2162
\@svsechd 329, 357, 377	\@typeset@author@bx	\ACM@linecount@bxht
\@teaser 1524, 2091	1969,	2138, 2143, 2146, 2147
\@teaserfigures	2018, 2024, 2061, 2066	\ACM@linecountL
1522, 1524, 2090, 2094	\@typeset@author@line	2151, 2190,
\@tempa 202,	1927, 1938, 1960, 1962	2193, 2196, 2199,
203, 205, 207, 209,		2203, 2205, 2211,
	\@undefined 448, 630	
211, 213, 215, 217,	\@width 552, 559	2213, 2221, 2223,
219, 221, 223, 225,	\@xp 387, 388	2282, 2289, 2290,
227, 229, 231, 233,	\@xsect 342, 343, 379	2298, 2299, 2305, 2308
235, 237, 239, 241,	\@z 234	\ACM@linecountR
243, 245, 247, 250,	\\ 469, 1586, 1591, 1606,	<u>2158,</u> 2214, 2216,
252, 254, 256, 258,	1610, 1614, 2109, 2144	2222, 2226, 2306, 2309
260, 1089, 1090,	\{ 210	\ACM@mk@linecount
1248, 1249, 1948,	\} 210	2141, 2153, 2160
2525, 2541, 2542, 2544		\ACM@ps@headings
\@tempb 203, 205,		2323, 2327
207, 209, 211, 213,	\ 1047, 1274, 1284,	\ACM@ps@myheadings .
	\ 1047, 1274, 1284, 1586, 1588, 1610.	
215, 217, 219, 221,	1586, 1588, 1610,	2322, 2326
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229,		
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237,	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179	\ACM@ps@plain . 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245,	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A	\ACM@ps@plain . 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle 2321
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256,	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	\ACM@ps@plain . 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	$\begin{array}{cccc} & 2322, 2326 \\ \texttt{ACM@ps@plain} & 2321, 2325 \\ \texttt{ACM@restore@pagestyle} & & \underline{2321} \\ \texttt{ACM@timestamp} & & \underline{2321} \\ & \underline{2165}, 2232, 2314, 2317 \\ \end{array}$
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 @tempboxa 571 @tempc . 248, 249, 251,	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 \ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257,	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 \ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle 2321 \ACM@timestamp 2321 \acmArticle 15, 1166 \acmArticleSeq 16, 1198 \acmBadgeL 16, 1198 \acmBadgeR 16, 1193 \acmBooktitle 8, 1044
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 @tempboxa 571 @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 @tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 @etempdima	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 \ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 @tempboxa 571 @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 @tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 @etempdima	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 \ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 @tempboxa 571 @tempc	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 ACM@restore@pagestyle 2321 ACM@timestamp 2165, 2232, 2314, 2317 AcmArticle 15, 1166 AcmArticleSeq 15, 1168 AcmBadgeL 16, 1198 AcmBadgeR 16, 1193 AcmBooktitle 8, 1044 AcmConference 8, 1034 AcmConference@date 1037, 1582, 2224, 2226
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 @tempboxa 571 @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 @tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 262, 2264 @tempdima	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345,	1586, 1588, 1610, 2113, 2114, 2126, 2179 A \abstract	2322, 2326 ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 ACM@restore@pagestyle 2321 ACM@timestamp 2165, 2232, 2314, 2317 AcmArticle 15, 1166 AcmArticleSeq 15, 1168 AcmBadgeL 16, 1198 AcmBadgeR 16, 1193 AcmBooktitle 8, 1044 AcmConference 8, 1034 AcmConference@date 1037, 1582, 2224, 2226 AcmConference@name 1036, 1045, 1046
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370	A \abstract 1209 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1299 \acm@copyrightmode 1299, 1307, 1312, 1315, 1319, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1344, 1337, 1340, 1343, 1346, 1352, 1390 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165,	\text{2322, 2326} \ \ACM@ps@plain \text{2321, 2325} \ \ACM@restore@pagestyle \text{2321} \ \ACM@timestamp \text{2321} \ \acmArticle \text{15, 1166} \ \acmArticleSeq \text{15, 1168} \ \acmBadgeL \text{16, 1198} \ \acmBooktitle \text{8, 1044} \ \acmConference@date \text{1037, 1582, 2224, 2226} \ \acmConference@name \text{1036, 1045, 1046} \ \acmConference@shortname
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom	A \abstract 1209 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2516 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1299 \acm@copyrightmode .	2322, 2326 \ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript	A \abstract 1209 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2516 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1299 \acm@copyrightmode 1299, 1307, 1312, 1315, 1319, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1343, 1346, 1352, 1390 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183	2322, 2326 \ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript	A \abstract	\tag{2322, 2326} \ACM@ps@plain \tag{2321, 2325} \ACM@restore@pagestyle \tag{2321} \ACM@timestamp \tag{2165, 2232, 2314, 2317} \acmArticle \tag{15, 1166} \acmArticleSeq \tag{15, 1168} \acmBadgeL \tag{16, 1198} \acmBadgeR \tag{16, 1193} \acmBooktitle \tag{16, 1193} \acmConference@date \tag{1037, 1582, 2224, 2226} \acmConference@name \tag{1036, 1045, 1046} \acmConference@shortname \tag{1039, 1040, 1046, 1047, 1582, 2223, 2225}
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript 597, 1546, 1551 \@texttop 599	A \abstract 1209 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2516 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1299 \acm@copyrightmode 1299, 1307, 1312, 1315, 1319, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1334, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1343, 1346, 1352, 1390 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@nr 32, 124,	2322, 2326 ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript 597, 1546, 1551 \@texttop 599 \@thefnmark . 578, 592,	A \abstract 1209 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2516 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1299 \acm@copyrightmode 1299, 1307, 1312, 1315, 1319, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1343, 1346, 1352, 1390 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@nr 32, 124, 128, 133, 139, 161,	2322, 2326 ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 ACM@restore@pagestyle
215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2543, 2544 \@tempboxa 571 \@tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261 \@tempcnta . 2256, 2257, 2259, 2260, 2262, 2264 \@tempdima 2263, 2264, 2265, 2267 \@tempskipa 291, 293, 294, 299, 312, 313, 344, 345, 347, 359, 360, 369, 370 \@textbottom 598 \@textsuperscript 597, 1546, 1551 \@texttop 599	A \abstract 1209 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2516 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1299 \acm@copyrightmode 1299, 1307, 1312, 1315, 1319, 1325, 1328, 1331, 1334, 1334, 1337, 1340, 1343, 1346, 1352, 1390 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@nr 32, 124,	2322, 2326 ACM@ps@plain 2321, 2325 ACM@restore@pagestyle

\acmDOI 16, 1184	\author <u>10</u> ,	\bibliographystyle . 447
\acmISBN 15, 1182	1064, 1535, 1536, 2111	\bibsection 196
\acmJournal 7, <u>1028</u>	\author@bx 1965, 1970, 1973	\bibstyle 224, 226, 268, 452
\acmMonth <u>15</u> , <u>1172</u>	\author@bx@sep	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
\acmNumber 15, 1164	1967, 1973,	
\acmplain 2422	1978, 1995, 2027, 2038	\bibstyle@acmnumeric 280
\acmPrice	\author@bx@wd	\bigskip 1264, 1705,
. 15, 1178, 1317, 1323	<u>1966,</u> 1969,	1811, 1839, 1847,
\acmSubmissionID	1977, 1978, 1980,	2024, 2066, 2091, 2132
\acmVolume 15, 1162	1986, 1988, 1990,	\box 694, 1689, 1691, 1693,
\acmYear 15, <u>1170</u>	1992, 1995, 2026,	1695, 1697, 1699,
\addcontentsline 198,	2027, 2029, 2035, 2038	1701, 1703, 1705,
323, 336, 2098, 2519	\authornote	1961, 1973, 2022, 2093
\additionalaffiliation	. <i>14</i> , 1111, <u>1150</u> , 2112	
	\authornotemark . 14 , 1156	C
\addpenalty 299	\authors	\c@footnote 1541
\addresses	1073, 1076, 1081,	\c@secnumdepth
1070, 1072, 1075,	1636, 1638, 1646, 2116	306, 320, 324, 333, 337
1080, 1107, 1125,	\authorsaddresses 14, 1128	\captionsetup
1152, 1158, 1160,		637, 639, 641,
1962, 2024, 2066, 2084	В	643, 652, 654, 657,
\addtolength 721,	\baselineskip	660, 667, 670, 673, 2092
722, 723, 727, 728, 2146	1808 1800 1825	\ccdesc@parse@finish 1291
\addvspace 299, 391	1808, 1820, 1835,	\ccsdesc 16, <u>1269</u>
\advance 737,	2146, 2330, 2331,	\ccsdesc@parse 1270, 1271
742, 745, 747,	2334, 2335, 2338, 2342, 2377, 2378,	\ccsdesc@parse@end .
749, 751, 1065,	2382, 2387, 2423,	1270, 1291
1067, 1787, 1788,	2424, 2425, 2426,	\ccsdesc@parse@finish
1791, 1792, 1816,	2453, 2454, 2455, 2456	1290, 1291
1817, 1978, 1995,	\begin . 20, 2154, 2161, 2266	CCSXML (environment) 16
2027, 2038, 2145,	\begingroup	\centering 384, 468, 593,
2149, 2260, 2262, 2265	314, 357, 371, 380,	671, 674, 1813,
\affiliation 10,	437, 1538, 1876, 2517	1825, 1970, 2023, 2272
<u>1104</u> , 1947, 2009, 2052	\bfseries 752, 1572,	\cite 430, 431, 442, 446
\and 1054, 1080,	1745, 1747, 1749,	\citeA 436
1081, 1094, 1100,	1753, 1755, 1757,	\citealt 435
1938, 1943, 1945,	1759, 1761, 1921,	\citeANP 432
1955, 1960, 1969,	1924, 2115, 2273,	\citeauthor 432
2003, 2018, 2024,	2353, 2354, 2368,	
2046, 2061, 2066, 2081	2369, 2371, 2372,	\citeN 430
\andify 1636,	2374, 2375, 2380,	\citename 443
1637, 1928, 1931, 2125	2385, 2393, 2394,	\citeNN 433
anonsuppress (environ-	2397, 2398, 2417, 2447	\citeNP 435
ment) <u>22</u>	\bgroup . 667, 670, 673,	\citep 431
\AtBeginDocument	678, 1112, 1623,	\citestyle 24, 266, 286
68, 441, 449, 713, 2328	1628, 1969, 2063,	\citeyear 434
\AtEndDocument 1262	2072, 2091, 2096, 2106	\citeyearNP 434
\AtEndPreamble	\bibfont 200	\citeyearpar 433, 446
. 419, 631, 2464, 2526	\bibliofont 200	\city 12, 1118, <u>1856</u> , 2077

```
978, 980, 981, 982,
\ClassError .....
                                \def . . . 25, 38, 116, 163,
        . . 35, 1026, 1110,
                                        165, 167, 169, 171,
                                                                         984, 985, 986, 988,
                                                                         989, 990, 992, 993,
        1218, 1224, 1230, 2110
                                        173, 175, 177, 179,
                                                                         994, 996, 997, 998,
                                        203, 205, 207, 209,
\ClassInfo .....
                                                                         1000, 1001, 1002,
        . . 124, 182, 1024,
                                        211, 213, 215, 217,
                                        219, 221, 223, 225,
                                                                         1004, 1005, 1006,
        1215, 1217, 1221,
        1223, 1227, 1229, 1232
                                        227, 228, 229, 230,
                                                                         1008, 1009, 1010,
                                        231, 232, 233, 234,
                                                                         1012, 1013, 1014,
\ClassWarning .....
                                        235, 236, 237, 239,
                                                                         1016, 1017, 1018,
        . . . 27, 129, 615,
                                                                         1020, 1021, 1022,
                                        241, 243, 245, 246,
        618, 621, 1205, 1233
                                                                         1028, 1029, 1030,
\cleaders . . . . . . . . 1853
                                        250, 252, 254, 256,
                                        258, 260, 288, 304,
                                                                         1031, 1032, 1033,
\clubpenalty ... 356, 362
                                        329, 343, 367, 368,
                                                                         1044, 1048, 1049,
\CodelineIndex .... 17
                                        377, 380, 393, 394,
                                                                         1050, 1056, 1089,
\Collect@Body .. 666,
                                        395, 400, 401, 402,
                                                                         1111, 1112, 1113,
        669, 672, 1209, 1523
                                        403, 447, 551, 558,
                                                                         1114, 1115, 1116,
\color ... 1574, 2144, 2148
                                        560, 572, 574, 585,
                                                                         1127, 1128, 1130,
\color@begingroup 580,593
                                        597, 598, 667, 670,
                                                                         1131, 1139, 1140,
\color@endbox .... 692
                                        673, 678, 680, 684,
                                                                         1149, 1150, 1162,
\color@endgroup . . . .
                                        687, 705, 706, 707,
                                                                         1164, 1166, 1168,
        . . . . . . 569, 583, 596
                                        708, 736, 741, 744,
                                                                         1170, 1172, 1174,
\columnwidth ... 552,
                                        746, 748, 750, 816,
                                                                         1178, 1180, 1182,
        589, 678, 2026, 2063
                                        817, 818, 820, 821,
                                                                         1184, 1194, 1195,
\contentsnamefont .. 384
                                                                         1196, 1197, 1199,
                                        822, 824, 826, 827,
\copy ..... 1853
                                        831, 832, 833, 835,
                                                                         1200, 1201, 1202,
\copyright .... 1586
                                        836, 837, 839, 840,
                                                                         1203, 1205, 1207,
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
                                        841, 843, 844, 845,
                                                                         1210, 1212, 1235,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 551
                                        847, 848, 849, 851,
                                                                         1247, 1248, 1272,
\copyrightyear . 17, 1520
                                        852, 854, 855, 856,
                                                                         1291, 1349, 1351,
\country 12, 1121, 1856, 2080
                                        860, 861, 862, 866,
                                                                         1388, 1389, 1520,
\csname .... 268, 319,
                                        867, 868, 872, 873,
                                                                         1522, 1524, 1533,
        321, 325, 332, 334,
                                        874, 876, 877, 878,
                                                                         1546, 1551, 1560,
        338, 367, 387, 388,
                                        880, 881, 883, 884,
                                                                         1566, 1658, 1679,
        578, 592, 1273,
                                                                         1720, 1742, 1763,
                                        885, 887, 888, 889,
        1274, 1276, 1277,
                                        891, 893, 895, 897,
                                                                         1784, 1812, 1840,
        1278, 1279, 1280,
                                        898, 899, 901, 902,
                                                                         1849, 1856, 1857,
        1283, 1285, 1651, 1653
                                        903, 905, 906, 907,
                                                                         1859, 1860, 1861,
\CurrentOption . 117,
                                        909, 910, 911, 913,
                                                                         1862, 1864, 1866,
        118, 119, 120, 121, 122
                                        914, 915, 917, 918,
                                                                         1867, 1870, 1873,
                                        919, 921, 922, 923,
                                                                         1876, 1900, 1901,
              D
                                        925, 926, 927, 929,
                                                                         1905, 1906, 1909,
\day . . . . . . . . . . . . 2177
                                        930, 931, 933, 934,
                                                                         1910, 1912, 1913,
\DeclareNewFootnote
                                        935, 937, 938, 939,
                                                                         1915, 1916, 1918,
        . . . . . . . . . 555, 557
                                        941, 942, 943, 945,
                                                                         1919, 1921, 1922,
\DeclareOptionX . . . .
                                        946, 947, 949, 950,
                                                                         1924, 1925, 1927,
        . . . . . . . 38, 117,
                                        951, 953, 954, 955,
                                                                         1929, 1934, 1935,
        118, 119, 120, 121, 122
                                        957, 958, 960, 961,
                                                                         1936, 1937, 1939,
\DeclareRobustCommand 436
                                        962, 964, 965, 967,
                                                                         1946, 1947, 1948,
                                        968, 969, 970, 972,
                                                                         1969, 1976, 1998,
\DeclareTextFontCommand
                                                                         2004, 2009, 2025,
                                        973, 974, 976, 977,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . 632
```

```
2041, 2047, 2052,
                                                              \email .... 10, <u>1123</u>,
       2067, 2073, 2074,
                               \edef 117, 118, 119, 120, 305
                                                                     1946, 2004, 2047, 2083
       2075, 2076, 2077,
                                                             \emph ..... 1598, 1600
                               \editor ..... 10, <u>1050</u>
       2078, 2080, 2081,
                                                              \EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                               \egroup ..... <u>570</u>,
       2082, 2083, 2086,
                                      668, 671, 674, 685,
                                                              \end . . . 22, 2156, 2163, 2274
       2087, 2088, 2089,
                                      691, 1122, 1625,
                                                              \end@dblfloat .... 683
       2091, 2096, 2106,
                                      1634, 1972, 2066,
                                                              \end@float .....
       2107, 2108, 2109,
                                      2085, 2092, 2105, 2131
                                                              \endcsname 267, 268, 319,
       2110, 2113, 2132,
                               \else ... 52, 60, 69, 77,
                                                                     321, 325, 332, 334,
       2133, 2134, 2141,
                                      85, 93, 101, 111,
                                                                     338, 367, 387, 388,
       2151, 2158, 2182,
                                                                     578, 592, 1273,
                                      135, 248, 269, 298,
       2183, 2242, 2249,
                                                                     1274, 1276, 1277,
                                      305, 308, 320, 324,
       2254, 2256, 2324,
                                                                     1278, 1279, 1280,
                                      328, 333, 337, 349,
       2349, 2353, 2354,
                                      361, 376, 426, 440,
                                                                     1283, 1285, 1651, 1653
       2355, 2356, 2362,
                                                              \enddescription . . . . 759
                                      446, 448, 563, 642,
       2363, 2365, 2366,
                                                              \endgroup 318, 357, 375,
                                      1046, 1052, 1066,
       2368, 2369, 2371,
                                                                     390, 1619, 1898, 2521
                                      1074, 1078, 1079,
       2372, 2374, 2375,
                                      1088, 1093, 1096,
                                                              \endlist ..... 757, 759
       2380, 2385, 2390,
                                      1099, 1106, 1124,
                                                              \endminipage ..... 560
       2393, 2394, 2397,
                                      1136, 1145, 1151,
                                                              \endtrivlist ..... 2514
       2398, 2400, 2401,
                                                             \enspace ..... 2401
                                      1159, 1216, 1222,
       2403, 2404, 2405,
                                                              environments:
                                      1228, 1239, 1242,
       2406, 2415, 2416,
                                      1252, 1255, 1258,
                                                                 abstract ..... 17
       2417, 2418, 2433,
                                      1263, 1282, 1286,
                                                                 acks . . . . . . . . . . . . 23
       2434, 2435, 2436,
                                      1287, 1529, 1547,
                                                                 anonsuppress .... 22
       2445, 2446, 2447,
                                                                 CCSXML ..... 16
                                      1558, 1562, 1563,
       2448, 2492, 2493,
                                      1577, 1580, 1581,
                                                                 marginfigure .... 21
       2502, 2503, 2523,
                                      1587, 1592, 1599,
                                                                 margintable .... 21
       2525, 2541, 2542, 2543
                                      1604, 1607, 1610,
                                                                 printonly ..... 22
\define@boolkey ....
                                      1612, 1613, 1614,
                                                                 screenonly ..... 22
       . . . . . 49, 57, 65,
                                      1615, 1623, 1628,
                                                                 sidebar ..... 21
       74, 82, 90, 98, 106,
                                      1631, 1682, 1708,
                                                                 teaserfigure .... 17
       1109, 1213, 1219, 1225
                                      1713, 1786, 1790,
                                                              \everypar 297, 352, 363, 2100
\define@choicekey ..
                                      1795, 1803, 1806,
                                                              \excludecomment . 1267,
        . . . . . . 32, 760, 1298
                                      1819, 1827, 1834,
                                                                     2529, 2531, 2535, 2536
\define@cmdkey .... 1231
                                      1844, 1850, 1851,
                                                              \ExecuteOptionsX ...
\definecolor .....
                                      1864, 1865, 1866,
                                                                     . . . . . 48, 56, 64,
        . . . 456, 457, 458,
                                      1867, 1869, 1870,
                                                                     73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 115
       459, 460, 461, 462, 463
                                                             \verb|\expandafter .....|
                                      1873, 1930, 1942,
\department .....
                                      1948, 1954, 1970,
                                                                     . . . 247, 249, 449,
       . 12, 1115, 1856, 2079
                                      1981, 1991, 2000,
                                                                     571, 1273, 1274,
\description ..... <u>753</u>
                                      2006, 2013, 2030,
                                                                     1276, 1277, 1283, 1285
\descriptionlabel 752,755
                                      2034, 2043, 2049,
\dimexpr .. 676, 694, 2229
                                      2056, 2069, 2071,
                                                                           F
\divide 1980, 1986, 1988,
                                      2090, 2097, 2101,
                                                              \familydefault ....
       1990, 1992, 2029, 2035
                                      2107, 2113, 2117,
                                                              \fancyfoot . . . . 2194,
\do . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 202
                                      2122, 2124, 2130,
                                                                     2200, 2208, 2217,
\DocInput .... 21
                                      2174, 2182, 2219,
                                                                     2220, 2232, 2283,
\documentclass ..... 9
                                      2257, 2307, 2316,
                                                                     2284, 2286, 2294,
\dots ..... <u>1614</u>
                                      2525, 2530, 2537, 2545
                                                                     2302, 2310, 2314, 2317
```

```
\fancyhead . 2190, 2191,
                                       1549, 1561, 1567,
                                                                \footnotetext . . 1135,
                                       1568, 1569, 1575,
        2192, 2193, 2196,
                                                                       1137, 1144, 1147, 1154
        2197, 2198, 2199,
                                       1578, 1579, 1583,
                                                                \footnotetextauthorsaddresses
        2203, 2205, 2206,
                                       1584, 1589, 1601,
                                                                       . . . . . . . . 1559, 1565
        2211, 2213, 2214,
                                       1606, 1610, 1614,
                                                                \footnotetextcopyrightpermission
       2215, 2221, 2222,
                                       1615, 1616, 1617,
                                                                       . . . . . . . . . . . . 1570
        2223, 2225, 2282,
                                       1618, 1626, 1627,
                                                                \footrulewidth 2187, 2279
        2289, 2290, 2291,
                                       1633, 1635, 1642,
                                                                \format ..... 32
                                       1678, 1684, 1712,
        2297, 2298, 2299,
                                                                \frenchspacing .... 2547
       2305, 2306, 2308, 2309
                                       1716, 1717, 1718,
                                                               \fill full text width \dots
                                       1740, 1762, 1783,
\fancyheadoffset ...
                                                                        ...... <u>675</u>, 678, 694
        . . . 2229, 2292, 2300
                                       1789, 1793, 1799,
\fancyhf .... 2185, 2277
                                       1805, 1810, 1822,
                                                                             G
                                       1824, 1829, 1837,
\fancypagestyle 2184, 2276
                                                                \g@addto@macro ....
                                       1838, 1846, 1854,
\fi 54, 62, 71, 79, 87, 95,
                                                                         1054, 1080, 1081,
                                       1864, 1866, 1867,
       103, 113, 132, 137,
                                                                       1094, 1100, 1107,
                                       1869, 1870, 1873,
        159, 180, 181, 192,
                                                                       1125, 1132, 1134,
                                       1875, 1897, 1926,
        204, 206, 208, 210,
                                                                       1137, 1141, 1143,
                                       1933, 1944, 1958,
        212, 214, 216, 218,
                                                                       1146, 1152, 1153,
        220, 222, 224, 226,
                                       1959, 1970, 1993,
                                                                       1158, 1160, 1253,
                                       1994, 2002, 2008,
        228, 230, 232, 234,
                                                                       1259, 1278, 1285,
                                       2017, 2036, 2037,
        236, 238, 240, 242,
                                                                       1524, 1528, 1530,
                                       2045, 2051, 2060,
        244, 246, 251, 253,
                                                                       1943, 1955, 2001,
                                       2069, 2071, 2095,
        255, 257, 259, 261,
                                                                       2007, 2014, 2044,
                                       2103, 2105, 2107,
        262, 271, 273, 287,
                                                                       2050, 2057, 2087, 2088
                                       2114, 2117, 2126,
        289, 295, 300, 305,
                                                                \gdef ..... 1035,
                                       2129, 2130, 2150,
       311, 322, 326, 335,
                                                                       1036, 1037, 1038,
                                       2157, 2164, 2176,
        339, 341, 364, 365,
                                       2181, 2182, 2190,
                                                                       1040, 1044, 1051,
        378, 389, 418, 428,
                                                                       1053, 1072, 1073,
                                       2191, 2196, 2197,
        444, 446, 450, 453,
                                                                       1075, 1076, 1086,
                                       2204, 2207, 2212,
        471, 535, 549, 567,
                                                                       1092, 1098, 1210,
                                       2216, 2220, 2227,
        584, 611, 629, 635,
                                                                       1234, 1251, 1257,
        662, 663, 682, 686,
                                       2230, 2233, 2255,
                                                                       1274, 1276, 1277,
                                       2274, 2283, 2310,
        711, 1023, 1041,
                                                                       1283, 1681, 1941,
                                       2311, 2318, 2319,
        1047, 1055, 1069,
                                                                       1945, 1950, 1974,
                                       2399, 2421, 2451,
        1077, 1082, 1083,
                                                                       1975, 1996, 1997,
                                       2489, 2506, 2525,
        1087, 1095, 1101,
                                                                       1999, 2003, 2005,
        1102, 1103, 1108,
                                       2533, 2539, 2542, 2546
                                                                       2010, 2039, 2040,
                                \firstpagestyle .... 2276
        1126, 1138, 1148,
                                                                       2042, 2046, 2048, 2053
        1155, 1161, 1177,
                                \floatname .... 665
                                \footnote . . . . . . . . . 2110
                                                                \geometry . . . . . . . .
        1218, 1224, 1230,
                                                                        475, 478, 485, 492,
                                \footnotemark 403, 1132,
        1244, 1245, 1254,
                                       1141, 2087, 2088, 2108
                                                                       499, 506, 513, 520, 527
        1260, 1261, 1265,
                                                                \getrefnumber .... 2107
        1281, 1288, 1289,
                                \footnoterule .... 558
        1311, 1314, 1318,
                                \footnotesep . . . 582, 595
                                                                \global .....
        1324, 1327, 1330,
                                \footnotesize ....
                                                                        351, 354, 390, 586,
        1333, 1336, 1339,
                                        . 588, 2173, 2194,
                                                                       693, 1065, 1067,
        1342, 1345, 1348,
                                                                       1068, 1105, 1542,
                                       2200, 2208, 2217,
        1387, 1519, 1531,
                                       2220, 2284, 2286,
                                                                       1544, 1638, 1639,
        1536, 1537, 1547,
                                       2294, 2302, 2310, 2315
                                                                       1938, 1960, 1961,
```

```
1970, 2018, 2021,
                               \if@ACM@manuscript .
                                                              \ifnum .... 128, 133,
       2061, 2093, 2145, 2149
                                                                     305, 306, 320, 324,
                                       \dots \underline{125},
                                                                     333, 337, 1286,
\grantnum . . . . . 23, 2524
                                      189, 1237, 1580, 1590
                               \if@ACM@natbib ....
                                                                     1287, 1307, 1312,
\grantsponsor . . 23, 2523
                                       . . . 82, 194, 285, 429
                                                                     1315, 1319, 1325,
                               \if@ACM@natbib@override
                                                                     1328, 1331, 1334,
             Η
                                      . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>82</u>
                                                                     1337, 1340, 1343,
\hbox . 597, 1546, 1551, 1852
                               \if@ACM@newfonts 613,624
                                                                     1346, 1536, 1979,
\headrulewidth 2186, 2278
                               \if@ACM@printacmref
                                                                     2028, 2068, 2070,
\hfill ..... 1842, 2148
                                                                     2107, 2257, 2259, 2313
                                       . . . . . . . <u>1219</u>, 1640
\href . 1709, 1714, 1796,
                               \if@ACM@printccs ...
                                                              \ifPDFTeX ..... 601
       1808, 1820, 1835, 2545
                                      ..... <u>1213</u>, 1622
                                                              \ifvmode ..... 1850
\hrule .... 552, 559, 1842
                               \if@ACM@printfolios
                                                              \ifvoid .....
\hsize ..... 589,
                                      .... <u>1225</u>, 2190,
                                                              \ifx . 160, 203, 205, 207,
       1545, 1784, 1785,
                                      2191, 2196, 2197,
                                                                     209, 211, 213, 215,
       1812, 1814, 1840,
                                      2204, 2207, 2212,
                                                                     217, 219, 221, 223,
       1877, 1969, 2020, 2063
                                      2216, 2220, 2283, 2310
                                                                     225, 227, 229, 231,
\hskip ..... 316,
                               \if@ACM@review ....
                                                                     233, 235, 237, 239,
       330, 360, 373, 377,
                                       . 65, 2136, 2152, 2159
                                                                     241, 243, 245, 250,
       1711, 1798, 1807,
                               \if@ACM@screen 49, 420, 2527
                                                                     252, 254, 256, 258,
       1823, 1832, 1853, 2511
                               \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                     260, 448, 1039,
\hspace ..... 1400,
                                                                     1046, 1050, 1070,
                                      \dots  \underline{127},
       1411, 1420, 1445,
                                      573, 633, 677, 683,
                                                                     1085, 1090, 1091,
       1457, 1478, 1973, 2023
                                      1547, 1549, 1970, 2228
                                                                     1097, 1157, 1249,
\Huge .... 1751, 1753,
                               \if@ACM@timestamp ..
                                                                     1250, 1256, 1263,
       1755, 1757, 1759, 1761
                                       . 98, 2165, 2231, 2312
                                                                     1273, 1282, 1558,
\hypersetup 421, 427, 1643
                               \if@acmowned ..... <u>1296</u>
                                                                     1562, 1602, 1610,
                                                                     1613, 1614, 1615,
                               \if@filesw .... 386, 451
             Ι
                                                                     1623, 1628, 1680,
                               \if@insideauthorgroup
\if ..... 248
                                      ..... <u>1062</u>, 1066
                                                                     1708, 1713, 1786,
\if@ACM@acmthm . 57, 2465
                               \if@nobreak ..... 296
                                                                     1790, 1795, 1803,
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunct#@higRipsec .. 289,353
                                                                     1806, 1819, 1827,
       ..... <u>1109</u>,
                               \if@printcopyright .
                                                                     1834, 1844, 1930,
       1851, 1864, 1866,
                                       . . . . . . . <u>1292</u>, 1585
                                                                     1940, 1948, 1949,
       1867, 1868, 1870, 1873
                                                                     1998, 2004, 2009,
                               \if@printpermission
\if@ACM@anonymous 90,
                                                                     2041, 2047, 2052,
                                       ..... <u>1294,</u> 1578
       1071, 1079, 1084,
                                                                     2090, 2097, 2113,
                               \ifcase ......
       1106, 1124, 1133,
                                       139, 161, 406, 473,
                                                                     2117, 2124, 2130,
       1142, 1151, 1527,
                                                                     2174, 2525, 2542, 2544
                                      538, 645, 697, 814,
       1534, 1563, 2182, 2534
                                      1174, 1352, 1390,
                                                              \ignorespaces ....
\if@ACM@authordraft
                                      1659, 1687, 1721,
                                                                     . . . 366, 582, 595,
       .... <u>106,</u> 464, 1571
                                      1743, 1764, 1878,
                                                                     1113, 1114, 1116,
\if@ACM@authorversion
                                                                     1127, 1856, 1857,
                                      1902, 1982, 2031,
        . . . . . <u>74</u>, 1577, 1593
                                      2188, 2243, 2280,
                                                                     1859, 1860, 1861,
\if@ACM@badge ....
                                      2358, 2407, 2437, 2494
                                                                     1862, 1863, 1864,
        1186, 1706, 1815, 1831
                                                                     2075, 2104, 2109, 2512
                               \ifcsname . . . . . . . . 267
\if@ACM@journal . 126,
                               \ifdim 293, 313, 345, 370, 2147
                                                              \immediate ..... 388, 452
       638, 1240, 1564,
                               \IfFileExists 615, 618, 621
                                                              \includecomment ....
       1581, 1597, 1608,
                               \IfInteger ..... 1232
                                                                     . . . 2528, 2532, 2538
       1629, 1858, 2099, 2118
                              \ifNAT@numbers .... 446
                                                              \includegraphics ...
```

1710 1715	\1-f+	\::C:
1710, 1715,	\leftmargini 720,	\marginfigure 669
1797, 1809, 1821, 1836	721, 722, 723, 736, 737	marginfigure (environ-
\indent 2493	\leftmarginii 726,	ment)
\input 602	727, 728, 729, 741, 742	\marginpar 574,
\InputIfFileExists 26	\leftmarginiii	668, 671, 674, 1707
\institution	729, 730, 744, 745	\marginparsep 676, 2229
<i>12</i> , 1114, <u>1856</u> , 2076	\leftmarginiv	\marginparwidth . 676, 2229
\interfootnotelinepenalty	730, 731, 746, 747	\margintable <u>672</u>
576	\leftmarginv	margintable (environ-
\interlinepenalty	731, 732, 748, 749	ment)
317, 374, 576	\leftmarginvi 732, 750, 751	\mbox 246
\item 2511	\leftskip . 1841, 2064, 2351	\mdseries
\itshape 1582, 2355,	\let 224, 226,	1766, 1768, 1770,
2356, 2385, 2390,	238, 240, 242, 268,	1774, 1776, 1778,
2403, 2415, 2435, 2502	307, 396, 397, 430,	1780, 1782, 1922, 1925
	431, 432, 433, 434,	\medskip 1661, 1663,
J	435, 438, 442, 599,	1665, 1667, 1961,
\jobname 385, 388	630, 679, 740, 755,	1963, 2022, 2094, 2115
	759, 1117, 1118,	\mktitle@bx <u>1532</u> ,
K	1119, 1120, 1121,	1689, 1691, 1693,
\kern 551, 552, 558, 559, 1842	1268, 1539, 1540,	1695, 1697, 1699,
\keywords 16, <u>1207</u>	1555, 1556, 1557,	1701, 1703, 1705,
	1560, 1566, 1638,	1794, 1813, 1841,
L	1639, 1871, 1872,	1961, 2021, 2022, 2093
\1@section 393	1874, 1938, 1960,	\month 1173, 2177
\lesubsection $\frac{393}{394}$	2018, 2024, 2061,	\moveleft 693
\left(1@subsubsection 395	2066, 2321, 2322,	\multiply 2264
\labelenumi 705	2323, 2325, 2326, 2327	
\labelenumii 706	\libertineLF 632	N
\labelenumiii 707	\lineskip 2023, 2065	\NAT@@setcites 264
\labelenumiv 708	\linespacing 383,384	\NAT@aysep 255
	\liningnums 630	
\labelsep 714,	\111111Ignuiiis <u>030</u>	\NAT@citetp 438
\labelsep 714, 722, 727, 737, 742,	\list 753	\NAT@citetp 438 \NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511	<u> </u>	•
722, 727, 737, 742,	\list 753	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511	\list	\NAT@close 204, 206, 208, 210, 253
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742,	\listisep 734, 735, 739 \listparindent 738	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754	\listisep	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745,	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772,	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778,	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368,	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374 \large 1572,	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374 \large 1572, 1905, 1910, 1913,	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374 \large 1572, 1905, 1910, 1913, 2362, 2363, 2365, 2366	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374 \large 1572, 1905, 1910, 1913, 2362, 2363, 2365, 2366 \lastbox 355, 2100	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374 \large 1572, 1905, 1910, 1913, 2362, 2363, 2365, 2366 \lastbox 355, 2100 \leaders 1842	\list	\NAT@close
722, 727, 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 2511 \labelwidth . 737, 742, 745, 747, 749, 751, 754 \LARGE 1745, 1747, 1749, 1772, 1774, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1909, 1912, 2273 \Large 1900, 1918, 2368, 2369, 2371, 2372, 2374 \large 1572, 1905, 1910, 1913, 2362, 2363, 2365, 2366 \lastbox 355, 2100 \leaders 1842 \leavevmode 289, 1842, 2022	\list	\NAT@close

```
\NAT@superfalse . . . . 220
                                      1919, 2418, 2433,
                                                                      1378, 1381, 1384,
                                      2445, 2448, 2509, 2547
                                                                      1391, 1402, 1413,
\NAT@supertrue .... 222
                               \normalparindent \dots 550
                                                                      1421, 1427, 1433,
\NAT@swafalse .... 437
                               \normalsize 1763, 1901,
                                                                      1447, 1459, 1466,
\NAT@up ......
                                                                      1480, 1487, 1493,
                                      1915, 1916, 1919, 2547
\NAT@yrsep .....
                                                                      1500, 1509, 1662,
                               \num@authorgroups ..
\NeedsTeXFormat .... 1
                                      . . . . . . . . 1058,
                                                                      1664, 1666, 1668,
\newblock . . . . . . . . . 439
                                      1067, 1536, 1982,
                                                                      1670, 1672, 1674,
\newbox . . 1532, 1848, 1965
                                                                      1676, 1690, 1692,
                                      1986, 1988, 2031, 2070
\newcommand . 274, 280,
                                                                      1694, 1696, 1698,
                               \num@authors .....
       445, 1034, 1104,
                                                                      1700, 1702, 1704,
                                      ... <u>1060</u>, 1065, 2068
       1156, 1193, 1198,
                                                                      1724, 1726, 1728,
                               \number .... 305
       1248, 1269, 1863,
                                                                      1730, 1732, 1734,
                               \numberline .... 325, 338
       1868, 2172, 2524, 2540
                                                                      1736, 1738, 1746,
                               \numexpr . 2167, 2169, 2171
\newcount . 1058, 1060, 2139
                                                                      1748, 1750, 1752,
\newcounter ... 2168, 2170
                                                                      1754, 1756, 1758,
                                            0
\newdimen . . . 675, 712,
                                                                      1760, 1767, 1769,
                               \onehalfspacing .... 191
       1966, 2236, 2238, 2240
                                                                      1771, 1773, 1775,
                               \openout .....
\newenvironment ....
                                                                      1777, 1779, 1781,
                               \or . . 142, 144, 146, 148,
       . . . . . 669, 672, 1523
                                      150, 152, 154, 156,
                                                                      1881, 1883, 1885,
\newfloat .... 664
                                                                      1887, 1889, 1891,
                                      164, 166, 168, 170,
\verb|\newif| \dots 125, 126,
                                                                      1893, 1895, 1904,
                                      172, 174, 176, 178,
       127, 613, 1062,
                                                                      1907, 1908, 1911,
                                      408, 409, 410, 411,
       1186, 1292, 1294, 1296
                                                                      1914, 1917, 1920,
                                      412, 413, 415, 416,
\newlength .....
                                                                      1923, 1984, 1985,
                                      477, 484, 491, 498,
        1188, 1190, 1191, 2138
                                                                      1987, 1989, 2033,
                                      505, 512, 519, 526,
\newsavebox .... 2137
                                                                      2195, 2202, 2210,
                                      540, 541, 542, 544,
\newskip ..... 734, 1967
                                                                      2245, 2250, 2285,
                                      545, 546, 547, 548,
\newtheorem .....
                                                                      2293, 2301, 2360,
                                      647, 648, 649, 650,
         2468, 2471, 2474,
                                                                      2361, 2364, 2367,
                                      651, 653, 656, 659,
       2477, 2480, 2484, 2487
                                                                      2370, 2373, 2391,
                                      699, 700, 701, 702,
\newtheoremstyle . . .
                                                                      2395, 2409, 2410,
                                      703, 704, 709, 710,
       . . . . . . . 2422, 2452
                                      819, 823, 830, 834,
                                                                      2411, 2412, 2413,
\newwrite ..... 387
                                                                      2414, 2419, 2420,
                                      838, 842, 846, 850,
\nobreak ..... 346, 2115
                                                                      2439, 2440, 2441,
                                      853, 859, 865, 871,
\noindent . . . . . . 572,
                                                                      2442, 2443, 2444,
                                      875, 879, 882, 886,
       1264, 1557, 1661,
                                                                      2449, 2450, 2496,
                                      890, 892, 894, 896,
       1663, 1665, 1667,
                                                                      2497, 2498, 2499,
                                      900, 904, 908, 912,
       1686, 1707, 1794,
                                                                      2500, 2501, 2504, 2505
                                      916, 920, 924, 928,
       1801, 1804, 1828,
                                      932, 936, 940, 944,
                                                              \orcid ..... 10, 1127
       1842, 1843, 1845,
                                      948, 952, 956, 959,
                                                              \outer@nobreak .... 690
       1928, 1961, 1962,
                                      963, 966, 971, 975,
       2021, 2065, 2093,
                                      979, 983, 987, 991,
                                                                            P
       2094, 2115, 2116, 2503
                                      995, 999, 1003,
                                                              \p@ . . . . . . . . . . . 391,
\nolinkurl .... 2005,
                                      1007, 1011, 1015,
                                                                      536, 543, 551, 552,
       2007, 2048, 2050, 2083
                                      1019, 1174, 1175,
                                                                      558, 559, 2330,
\normalcolor .... 565
                                      1176, 1353, 1355,
                                                                      2334, 2338, 2339,
\normalfont 597, 1264,
                                      1358, 1360, 1361,
                                                                      2342, 2343, 2346,
       1551, 1901, 1906,
                                      1363, 1365, 1367,
                                                                      2347, 2377, 2382,
       1915, 1916, 1918,
                                      1370, 1373, 1376,
                                                                      2383, 2387, 2388, 2509
```

```
1555, 1556, 1660,
\PackageError . 54, 62,
                                     1120, 1121, 1856, 2075
       71, 79, 87, 95, 103, 113
                              \postcode .....
                                                                    1688, 1722, 1744,
\PackageInfo .... 51,
                                                                    1765, 1879, 1903,
                                      . 12, 1120, <u>1856</u>, 2074
                                                                    1968, 1977, 1978,
       53, 59, 61, 67, 70,
                              printonly (environment) 22
                                                                    1979, 1980, 1983,
       76, 78, 84, 86, 92,
                              \ProcessOptionsX ... 123
       94, 100, 102, 108,
                                                                    1986, 1988, 1990,
                              \proof ..... 2507
       112, 829, 858, 864, 870
                              \proofname ..... 2507
                                                                    1992, 1995, 2023,
                                                                    2026, 2027, 2028,
\PageIndex . . . . . . . . 16
                              \protect ..... 325, 338
                                                                    2029, 2032, 2035,
\pageref .... 2179
                              \protected@edef ....
                                                                    2038, 2068, 2070,
\pagestyle ..... 2235
                                      . . . . . . 310, 577, 591
                                                                    2087, 2107, 2140,
\par . 290, 346, 382, 561,
                              \providecommand ....
       688, 1264, 1560,
                                      . . . . . 439, 443, 2402
                                                                    2169, 2171, 2174,
       1566, 1578, 1582,
                                                                    2189, 2244, 2246,
                              \ProvidesClass ..... 5
                                                                    2247, 2248, 2251,
       1625, 1634, 1661,
                              \ProvidesFile ..... 3
       1663, 1665, 1667,
                                                                    2252, 2253, 2256,
                              \ps@headings .. 2323, 2327
       1689, 1691, 1693,
                                                                    2257, 2259, 2262,
                              \ps@myheadings 2322, 2326
       1705, 1804, 1811,
                                                                    2263, 2264, 2265,
                              \ps@plain . . . . 2321, 2325
                                                                    2281, 2313, 2359,
       1828, 1839, 1842,
                              \pushQED ..... 2508
       1845, 1847, 1866,
                                                                    2408, 2438, 2495, 2509
                              \put .... 2155, 2162
       1867, 1869, 1870,
                                                             \removelastskip .... 382
       1928, 1932, 1961,
                                                             \renewcommand .. 196,
       1963, 1969, 1971,
                                                                    200, 201, 204, 206,
                              \qed . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2508
       1999, 2001, 2007,
                                                                    208, 210,
                              \quad . . . . . 367, 2204,
                                                                                 212.
       2014, 2022, 2024,
                                                                          216,
                                     2207, 2212, 2216, 2314
                                                                    214,
                                                                                 266,
       2042, 2044, 2050,
                                                                    634, 752,
                                                                                1064,
       2057, 2064, 2066,
                                                                    1123, 1525, 1541,
                                           R
                              \raggedright .....
       2091, 2092, 2093,
                                                                    2079, 2186, 2187,
       2094, 2104, 2115,
                                      . . . 1800, 1841, 2064
                                                                    2278, 2279, 2329,
                                                                    2333, 2337, 2341,
       2131, 2132, 2133, 2507
                              \raisebox .....
\paragraph 1673, 2341, 2381
                                                                    2345, 2376, 2381, 2386
                                       1572, 1796, 1808,
\parbox 468, 1800, 1818,
                                      1820, 1835, 2267, 2269
                                                             \renewenvironment ..
       1825, 1833, 2142, 2271
                              \received . . . . . . 19, 1248
                                                                    . 666, 753, 1209, 2507
\parindent 536, 550, 721,
                              \RecordChanges .... 18
                                                             \repeat .... 2147, 2261
       1560, 1566, 1576,
                              \ref .... 2121, 2128
                                                            \RequirePackage 30, 31,
       2341, 2352, 2404, 2434
                              \refname ..... 197, 198
                                                                    184, 185, 186, 187,
\parskip ..... <u>536</u>, 1576
                              \refstepcounter ....
                                                                    188, 190, 193, 195,
\part .... 2345
                              \relax .... 128,
                                                                    398, 454, 455, 465,
\PassOptionsToClass
                                     133, 140, 162, 247,
                                                                    472, 553, 600, 612,
       . . . . . . . . . . 121, 122
                                     248, 291, 310, 312,
                                                                    625, 626, 627, 628,
\pdfgentounicode ... 610
                                     316, 330, 344, 359,
                                                                    636, 1266, 1271, 2135
\pdfglyphtounicode .
                                     369, 377, 388, 407,
                                                             \reset@font .... 575, 588
       . . . . . . 603, 604,
                                     474, 539, 599, 646,
                                                             \reversemarginpar .. 534
       605, 606, 607, 608, 609
                                     698, 815, 1059,
                                                             \rightskip ..... 2350
\pdfstringdefDisableCommands
                                      1061, 1065, 1067,
                                                             \rlap ..... 2268
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . 399
                                     1156, 1157, 1273,
                                                             \rule .... 582, 595, 2270
\phantomsection . . . .
                                     1282, 1307, 1312,
       . . . . 198, 2098, 2519
                                     1315, 1319, 1325,
\popQED .... 2514
                                     1328, 1331, 1334,
                                                             \savebox ..... 2142
\position . . . 12, 1113,
                                     1337, 1340, 1343,
                                                             screenonly
                                                                            (environ-
       1117, 1118, 1119,
                                     1346, 1352, 1390,
                                                                    ment) . . . . . . . . . 22
```

\scriptsize 2144, 2148	2366, 2371, 2372,	\textwidth 676,694,695,
\scshape 2405, 2492	2393, 2394, 2397, 2398	1545, 1784, 1812,
\section 197,	\shortauthors 20, 1085,	1840, 1877, 1977, 2020
1669, 1671, 1675,	1086, 1091, 1092,	\thanks 14, <u>1525</u> , 2133
1677, 2102, 2329, 2518	1094, 1097, 1098,	\thankses
\section@raggedright	1100, 1637, 1639, 2182	1528, 1530, 1558, 2133
2349, 2353,	\shortcite 442, 445	\the 1171, 1173,
2354, 2362, 2363,	\shorttitle 2193,	2144, 2148, 2177, 2264
2365, 2366, 2368,	2199, 2207, 2216, 2221	\theACM@time@hours .
2369, 2371, 2372,	\showeprint <u>2540</u>	2171, 2178
2374, 2375, 2380,	\sidebar <u>664</u>	\theACM@time@minutes 2178
2393, 2394, 2397, 2398	sidebar (environment) . 21	\theenumi 705
\SelectFootnoteRule	\skip <u>564</u>	\theenumii 706
554, 556	\small 575, 668, 671,	\theenumiii 707
\setbox 355, 586,	674, 1264, 1661,	\theenumiv 708
	1663, 1665, 1667,	\thefootnote 1541
693, 1794, 1813,	1906, 2100, 2115, 2283	\theoremstyle
1841, 1852, 1961,	\smallskipamount 735	2463, 2466, 2482, 2490
1970, 2021, 2093, 2100	\space 334, 1651, 1873, 2525	\thepage 2179, 2190,
\setcitestyle	\specialcomment 2516	2191, 2196, 2197,
24, 201, 275, 281	\standardpagestyle . 2184	2204, 2207, 2212,
\setcopyright <i>17</i> , <u>1349</u>	\startPage 16, 1203	2216, 2220, 2283, 2310
\setcounter 1550,	\state . 12, 1119, 1856, 2078	\thispagestyle 1685
1620, 1683, 2169,	\stepcounter 1135,	\thmname 2432, 2462
2171, 2357, 2392, 2396	1137, 1144, 1147, 1154	\thmnote 2432, 2462
\setkeys 38,	\streetaddress	\thmnumber 2432, 2462
131, 1028, 1235,	. <i>12</i> , 1117, <u>1856</u> , 2073	\thr@@ 2432, 2402
1349, 1951, 1952,	\string 452, 1205, 2111, 2112	\time 2166, 2169, 2171
1956, 1957, 2011,	\strut 1818, 1833	
2012, 2015, 2016,	\strutbox 582, 595	\title 10, 2111
2054, 2055, 2058, 2059		\titlenote 14, 1131, 2112
\setlength 536, 537, 543,	\subparagraph 2386	\topsep 739, 743, 2509
550, 714, 715, 720,	\subsection 2333	\trivlist 2510
726, 729, 730, 731,	\subsubsection 2337, 2376	\tw@ 240
732, 1189, 1192, 2143	\subtitle 10, <u>1056</u>	\two@digits 2177, 2178
\settopmatter	\subtitlenote 14, <u>1140</u>	\twocolumn 1695,
19, <u>1235</u> , 1236,	Т	1697, 1699, 1701, 1703
1238, 1241, 1243, 1246		U
\setTrue 381	\teaserfigure <u>1523</u>	
\SetWatermarkColor . 467	teaserfigure (environ-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	ment) 17 \terms 16, <u>1205</u>	400, 562, 1116,
\SetWatermarkText 468		1122, 1127, 1853,
	\textbf 1275, 1286	1856, 1857, 1859,
	\textbullet 401, 1274,	1860, 1861, 1862,
\sffamily	2204, 2207, 2212, 2216	1863, 1873, 1932,
1745, 1747, 1749,	\textcolor 2273	2073, 2074, 2075,
1751, 1753, 1755,	\textcopyright 1506, 1516	2076, 2077, 2078,
1759, 1900, 1905,	\textheight 2147	2079, 2080, 2081,
1909, 2183, 2273,	\textit 1287,	2083, 2109, 2128, 2134
2353, 2354, 2355,	2119, 2123, 2124, 2125	\unvbox 566, 571, 587
2362, 2363, 2365,	\textrightarrow . 402, 1284	\upshape 752

```
\mathbf{W}
                                                                    582, 595, 598, 640,
\url .... 1388, 2525
                                                                    644, 655, 720, 726,
                              \wd . . . . . . . . . 695, 1853
\urlstyle . . . 405, 414, 417
                              \write ..... 452
                                                                    738, 1542, 1544,
\usebox ..... 2155, 2162
                                                                     1560, 1566, 1572,
\usepackage .....
                                           \mathbf{X}
                                                                     1576, 1796, 1808,
       . 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
                              \xdef ..... 251,
                                                                     1820, 1835, 2064,
                                      253, 255, 257, 259, 261
                                                                    2100, 2186, 2187,
             \mathbf{v}
                                                                    2237, 2239, 2241,
                                           Y
\vbox ..... 586,
                                                                    2267, 2269, 2278,
                              \year ..... 1171, 2177
       693, 1794, 1813,
                                                                    2279, 2329, 2333,
       1841, 1961, 2021, 2093
                                           \mathbf{Z}
                                                                    2345, 2352, 2376,
\vskip 347, 382, 564, 598, 688
                              \z@ . . 230, 293, 313, 345,
                                                                    2381, 2386, 2416, 2446
\vtop ..... 1970
                                      355, 370, 383, 537,
                                                             \z@skip 382, 688, 743, 2351
```